

The History Trust of
South Australia presents—

SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S HISTORY FESTIVAL

1-31 MAY
2022

RE
IMAGINE

PRESENTED BY



MAJOR PARTNER



DISTRIBUTION
PARTNER



PROGRAM
PARTNER



REGIONAL
PARTNER



MEDIA
PARTNERS




WEEKENDPLUS
A digital magazine for seniors

How to use this program

Find an event by region or turn to the last page to search by suburb or town.

Visit the website to search by date, location or event type and use the online planner to create your perfect History Festival to-do list: historyfestival.sa.gov.au

How to make a booking


If you spot this symbol  next to an event, you need to make a booking to secure your place. Some events include a link to book online. If you don't see a booking link, contact the organisers directly by phone or email to book your spot.

Tip: some events have limited places. Book early to avoid missing out!

Accessibility

Events in this program are independently run by around 400 different organisations. Event organisers have self-assessed their level of access for wheelchair users. Visit the website for more detailed event access information, or contact organisers directly.

Companion Card

If this symbol is displayed  Companion Card holders are entitled to a complimentary ticket for their companion. Event organisers have self-selected acceptance of Companion Card at their events.



The History Trust of South Australia would like to thank all organisations involved in presenting events for the 2022 History Festival program.

South Australia's History Festival is an initiative of the History Trust of South Australia. We support and facilitate the registration of events presented by organisations and individuals during the History Festival.

Other than in relation to events produced by the History Trust of South Australia, this organisation is not responsible or liable for the content, quality or outcome of any registered event for the 2022 History Festival. All information was correct at time of printing, however may be subject to change. Please check the website for the most up-to-date information and contact individual event organisers or organising groups to verify event details.

History Trust of South Australia

Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Drive
Adelaide, South Australia

Postal address:
GPO Box 1836, Adelaide SA 5001

Phone:
(08) 8203 9888

Email:
historyfestival@history.sa.gov.au

Search and browse the program online at: historyfestival.sa.gov.au

Design by Studio Landmark
landmark.studio

Acknowledgement of Traditional Owners

The History Trust of South Australia respects the primary role of First Nations people in the history of the lands and waters on which this festival takes place.

First Nations people have a knowledge, history and culture that extends millennia into the past.

We acknowledge that First Nations lands and sovereignty were never ceded and that building a shared understanding of history is critical to the future of this place.

We pay respects to Elders past and present and recognise First Nations Peoples' ongoing spiritual and cultural connections to Country.

Find an event

Adelaide City	11
Adelaide East	27
Adelaide North	32
Adelaide South	34
Adelaide West	43
Adelaide Hills	52
Barossa	54
Clare Valley & Mid North	57
Eyre Peninsula	58
Fleurieu Peninsula	58
Flinders Ranges & Outback	63
Limestone Coast	63
Murray River, Lakes & Coorong	64
Riverland	64
Yorke Peninsula	65
Organiser Index	66
Event location index	67

Key to icons

Wheelchair/disabled access	
Partial wheelchair access	
Full toilet facilities including wheelchair access	
Toilet facilities	
Bookings essential	
Family friendly event	
Companion Card accepted	
Open Doors program	
History Trust Museums & Collections Program:	
· MaC member	
· Accredited MaC Museum	

Welcome to South Australia's History Festival 2022

Once again, the team from the History Trust of South Australia is proud and delighted to bring our state's history to life for all South Australians.

May is a time for visitors and locals to come together and explore the state's places and spaces, stories, collections and ideals that make us who we are.

Throughout the pages of this program you'll find events and experiences inviting you to reflect on South Australia's past.

The program includes Open Doors—a special program exploring heritage buildings and architectural history (see Focus Programs for details).

This festival happens only because of the extraordinary effort put in by people all around South Australia who contribute time, effort, enthusiasm and ideas to make the festival possible.

Reimagine

The last two years have given the human community pause to reimagine how we engage with and operate in the world.

People have embraced the chance to reconsider and rebalance how they work, play, communicate and connect.

The theme for this year's History Festival is **reimagine**.

We invite you to reimagine the ways in which we think about and share our history.

Thank you to our supporters

PRESENTED BY



MAJOR PARTNER



DISTRIBUTION PARTNER



PROGRAM PARTNER



REGIONAL PARTNER



OPEN DOORS PRESENTING PARTNER



EVENT PARTNER



MEDIA PARTNERS



WEEKENDPLUS
A digital magazine for seniors



Search the full program →
historyfestival.sa.gov.au

Follow us online →



@HISTORYFESTIVAL
#SAHISTORYFEST

Festival Forewords



**Governor of South Australia
Frances Adamson**

The History Festival spurs us to rediscover our past, renew our connection with the symbols of history, and re-interpret our perspectives.

In travelling the state, I have been inspired by community celebrations marking significant anniversaries or milestone achievements. Through these events I have seen how history can be a powerful catalyst, not only to bring people together but also to create strong pathways into the future.

That community spirit is at the very heart of the History Festival where dedicated people from across the state enthusiastically show us their stewardship of our past and connect people with our stories.

As a sixth-generation South Australian, I am proud that the festival enables more people to discover our foundations in a way that ignites our intrigue and enables us to reimagine our future. Enjoy!

Her Excellency the Honourable Frances Adamson AC
Governor of South Australia



**Lord Mayor
Sandy Verschoor**

The City of Adelaide is proud to once again be supporting South Australia's History Festival.

Council is unequivocal in its support for heritage and recognises its important contribution to our dynamic city culture.

Adelaide's heritage is unique.

Colonel William Light's vision of a city within a park together with Adelaide's built, cultural and Kaurna heritage provides us with valuable opportunities to celebrate.

I hope you take the opportunity to immerse yourself in our city's rich and colourful history this History Festival and discover something new about our city.

Sandy Verschoor
Lord Mayor of Adelaide



Elizabeth Ho

The History Trust of South Australia offers the History Festival annually to the people of South Australia—and they love it! What's not to love? It's an endless curiosity shop for anyone who wants to learn, enjoy and participate in our close to home stories.

From the macabre to the fascinating, the shocking to the heartwarming, you are invited to be part of reimagining our past in 2022.

Thanks to an army of keen and dedicated community presenters in our capital city and across our vast regions you can be sure to find an event, launch, tour or talk that sparks your imagination!

Support our community spirit, discover lost stories, understand what the past has given us, and reimagine South Australia and your special place in it at our great festival!

Elizabeth Ho OAM
Chair, History Trust of South Australia



Greg Mackie

Many South Australians do not know the history of our place. I am proud to lead The History Trust of South Australia, where dedicated professionals are on a mission—to give the past a future, now! This festival honours our unique history in all its aspects and the many people across our state who keep their local stories alive.

So why is our annual History Festival so important? Because community involvement and learning are at the heart of its purpose. There are thousands of dedicated South Australians who make the past relevant and fascinating and this is our opportunity to showcase, celebrate and thank them!

I commend this year's program of hundreds of events, and invite you to learn something new. Enjoy connecting with our past—the good, the sad and the brilliant!

Greg Mackie OAM
CEO, History Trust of South Australia

Opening Night presented by the History Trust of South Australia

'A lawyer, a journalist, an artist— and a historian walk into a bar....'

Join us for one night only at the historic Woodville Town Hall as MC, Dr Gertrude Glossip hosts: Mark Livesey QC, President Court of Appeal (SA); Simon Royal, journalist and author; Dr Sera Waters, textile artist and academic; and Assoc Professor Katie Barclay, Head of Department of History, University of Adelaide, as they debate the case for history in volatile times.

Savour wine tastings from the iconic and equally historic South Australian wine producer Penfolds from 5-6 pm. Then settle in for a rollicking ride of relevance, rebuttal, interrogation and irreverence, as four professionals explore universal truths through the lenses of the 'what, why and how' of South Australia's history.

Thu 28 Apr, 5.00–7.15pm

Entry: including pre-event drinks and canapés from 5-6pm
Panel discussion: 6–7pm

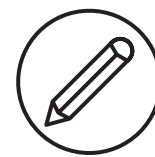
Woodville Town Hall, 74–76 Woodville Road, Woodville South

Cost: Adult: \$35, Concession: \$20

More details available→

www.historyfestival.sa.gov.au

Poetry Takeover



Get creative with your kids or grandkids.

Submit a poem inspired by a museum object or artwork and the Festival theme 'REIMAGINE'.

Submissions open from 9 March–10 May through the Poetry Takeover website.

Competition open to all with prizes awarded to South Australian school students in years 4–10.

'Vanguard'

William, Yr 8

She plows through the rough sea
Sending ripples into motion
Acting like the key
That unlocks the world of the ocean

...

Oh Vanguard, Oh Vanguard so mighty and strong
Next time you set sail, take me along

View or read their poems online, visit→

poetrytakeover.history.sa.gov.au

Focus Programs



First Nations

Barmera's First Peoples History Display Barmera, throughout May (Mon–Fri)	p→64
Beltana Celebrating our Town Beltana, throughout May (Fri)	p→63
Bukatila Garden Hahndorf, Sat 14 May	p→52
Cultural Awareness: Histories of SA, an Aboriginal Perspective Bedford Park, Sat 7 May	p→42
Indigenous Exhibition at Gallery One Mitcham, throughout May (Mon–Fri) from Fri 6	p→38
Kaurna Walk: Reimagining Reconciliation Adelaide, Sun 29 May	p→25
Kaurna Walking Tour of Port Adelaide Port Adelaide, Wed 11 May	p→46
Kaurna: Still Here Adelaide, Sun–Sun 1–8 May	p→24
Named Aboriginal Places on the Western Fleurieu Second Valley, Sat 21 May	p→62
Reconciliation: Tracking Family in Public Records West Lakes, Thu 26 May	p→45
Reimagining the Presence and Voice of First Nations' Peoples in Unley Unley, Sun 15 May	p→43
Southern Cultural Bus Tour Bedford Park, Sat 21 May	p→42
The Hahndorf Story With a Traditional Custodian's Perspective and Picnic Hahndorf, Sat 28 May	p→53
Tiati Wangkanthi Kumangka (Truth-Telling Together) Glenelg, throughout May	p→40
Traditional Weaving With Southern Elders Weaving Group Yankalilla, Fri 27 May	p→61
Troy-Anthony Baylis: Nomenklatur Hahndorf Hahndorf, throughout May	p→53
Warriparinga Cultural and Historical Tour Bedford Park, Tue 3 & Thu 19 May	p→42

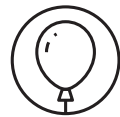
Open Doors



F Kenneth Milne House, Beachside Bungalow Grange, 7, 11 & 25 May	p→49
Open Doors: 1860 Colonial South Australia Belair, every Sun in May	p→39
Penfolds 1844 for Evermore History Tour and Lunch Experience Magill, 1, 6–8, 13–15, 20–22, 27–29 May	p→30
Public Tours of Parliament House Adelaide, throughout May (Mon & Fri)	p→21
Reimagine the Oldest Church in a City of Churches Adelaide, throughout May (Mon–Fri)	p→26
Rock 'n' Roll City Exhibition and Her Majesty's Theatre Talk and Tour Adelaide, Wed 11 May	p→11
Skills of Yesterday Burra, Sun 22 May	p→57
St Aidan's Anglican Church Open Day Marden, Sat 28 May	p→31
St Bede's Church Tours Semaphore, Sun 15 May	p→51
St James Anglican Church and Cemetery, Delamere Open Day Delamere, Sun 15 May	p→59
St James School House and Church Open Days Blakiston, Sun 1 & 15 May	p→54
St John's Church: Old Church—New Story Adelaide, 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 May	p→25
St Peter's Cathedral: An Iconic Building Reimagined North Adelaide, throughout May (Wed & Sat)	p→25
The Church on the Corner Adelaide, throughout May (Tue & Thu)	p→23
The Fort By Lamplight Semaphore Park, Sat 7 May	p→49
Hahndorf History and Visit to Paech's Barn (including Morning Tea) Hahndorf, Sat 21 & Tue 24 May	p→53
The Many Faces of Glenbarr Strathalbyn, Wed 4 & 18 & Fri–Sun 6–8 & 20–22 May	p→59
The Old Yacka Motor Garage Yacka, every Sun in May	p→57
The Story of Bungaree Station Clare, every day in May	p→57
Theatrical-Historical Tour: Kirk & Town, St Andrews and Early Strathalbyn Strathalbyn, Sat & Sun 7–8 & 14–15 May	p→61
Themed Tours of Parliament House Adelaide, Fri 6, 13 & 27 May	p→21
Tinker, Tailor, Butcher, Baker and Even the Undertaker Mannum, throughout May (Wed)	p→64
Tour of Hampstead Rehabilitation Centre Northfield, throughout May (Tue & Thu) & Sat 28 May	p→32
Tour of The Queen Elizabeth Hospital Woodville South, throughout May (Mon & Wed) & Sat 7 May	p→44
Victor Harbor Custom and Station Master's House Guided Tour Victor Harbor, Sun 1, 15, 22 & 29 May	p→61
Visit Historical St Nicholas' Russian Orthodox Church Wayville, Wed 4 & 11 May	p→41
Walk Through Marion History Marion, Sun 15 & 22 May	p→41
Zion Lutheran Church Centenary Celebration Gawler, Sat 14 May	p→56



Family Friendly



Adelaide Gaol History Day Thebarton, Sun 15 May	p→11
Art Lives Here North Adelaide, Sat 28 May	p→13
Bringing History to Life: Something for Everyone! Kadina, throughout May	p→65
City of Adelaide Concert Band North Adelaide, Sun 22 May	p→18
Drawing and Weaving Children's Workshop with Artist Troy-Anthony Baylis Hahndorf, Sun 1 May	p→52
Falling Bombs and Floating Cards Thebarton, Sat & Sun 14-15 & 21-22 May	p→43
Film, Talk & Guided Tour Inside Historic Ship Port Adelaide, Sat 7 May	p→46
Hands-on History at Urrbrae House and University Library Urrbrae, Sat 14 May	p→35
Keith Conlon's Horrible Histories of Adelaide Normanville, Sat 21 May	p→59
Mt Barker Rail Festival Mt Barker, Sun 22 May	p→54
National Simultaneous Story Time Gilberton, Wed 25 May	p→31
North v Glenelg—SANFL Round 6: 1922 Centenary Rematch Prospect, Sun 8 May	p→33
Pop-Up Storytime at Beaumont House Beaumont, Thurs 12 May	p→27
SA Police Historical Society Museum Open Day Adelaide, Sat & Sun 21-22 May	p→24
Sleuths at St David's Burnside, Sat & Sun 28 & 29 May	p→31
Space Tracking: Steps to the Moon Adelaide, Sat 7, 14 & 21 May	p→12
Skills of Yesterday Burra, Sun 22 May	p→57
The Hahndorf Story With a Traditional Custodian's Perspective and Picnic Hahndorf, Sat 28 May	p→53
There's Gold in Them Thar Hills! Barossa Goldfields, every Tue & Sun 15 May	p→55
Traditional Weaving With Southern Elders Weaving Group Yankalilla, Fri 27 May	p→61

For more Family Friendly events, visit→
historyfestival.sa.gov.au/family-friendly



From Many Places

Afghan Herbalists and Cameleers of South West Adelaide: Heritage Walk Adelaide, Mon 9 May	p→26
ALA Cultural Awareness and Community History Adelaide, Fri, 13, Sat 14 & Sun 15 May	p→12
Auld Lang Syne Mitcham, Sun 1 May	p→41
Cameleers to Contemporary Times Adelaide, Thu 12, Tue 17 & Wed 25 May	p→13
Cast in Concrete: Italian Migrants and South Australia's Building Industry Adelaide, Sat 21 May	p→21
Desert Lifeliners: Afghan Cameleers to the Old and New Ghan Train to Now Adelaide, Fri 20 May	p→21
Gardens of Promise: Celebrating the Traditions of the Migrant Garden Hilton, Sun 15-29 May	p→50
German Adelaide: Culture Heritage Walk Adelaide, Sun 15 May	p→26
Germans in Loveday Internment Camp North Adelaide, Thu 19 May	p→19
History in Music From Scotland to South Australia Burnside, Sat 15 May	p→30
Imagine the Past Hahndorf, Sun 1 May	p→52
Irish Set Dancing Come and Try Adelaide, Sat 15 May	p→12
Karangalan Philippine Arts: Honouring Self Adelaide, every day in May	p→20
Kodomo No Hi Japan Festival Thebarton, Sun 1 May	p→50
Missing Voices: Untold Stories of Australian Muslims Adelaide, throughout May	p→20
Multicultural South West: Self-Guided Trail Adelaide, every day in May	p→16
Visit Historical St Nicholas' Russian Orthodox Church Wayville, Wed 4 & 11 May	p→41
War Displaced Persons: The Polish Contribution to South Australia Felixstow, Thu 5 May	p→30
Watandar My Countryman Adelaide, 1-6, 9-13, 16-20 & 23-27 May	p→25

For more, visit→
historyfestival.sa.gov.au/frommanypaces



Rainbow History

50 Years on...We Will Remember Him! Adelaide, Tue 10 & Sun 15 May	p→20
Adelaide Queer History Tour Adelaide, throughout May	p→19
Fashioning Memory North Adelaide, Thu 12 May	p→25
Gert By Sea: The Gay Bay History Walk Returns Glenelg, Sun 22 May	p→39
Talking History: The Death of Dr Duncan Adelaide, Tue 10 May	p→20
The Changing Face of Football Port Adelaide, throughout May	p→46

For more LGBTQIA+ events, visit→
historyfestival.sa.gov.au/rainbowhistory

5 Ways to Wellbeing

The History Festival is an easy way to explore the **5 Ways to Wellbeing**→ be active, connect, take notice, keep learning and give.

Spread throughout the program you'll find simple actions to improve your physical and emotional health and help you to have a happier, healthier, longer life.



BE ACTIVE



CONNECT



TAKE NOTICE



KEEP LEARNING



GIVE

Covid-safe History Festival

While the History Festival you know and love is back on in 2022, events are operating within government guidelines during May.

Remember to follow Covid-safe practices when attending events. Each event in the program is run independently so be sure to check with the organisers for the latest information before attending.



STAY HOME IF YOU'RE FEELING UNWELL.



WEAR A MASK WHERE REQUIRED.



CHECK IN USING THE MYSA GOV APP WHERE REQUIRED.



PHYSICAL DISTANCE:
STAY 1.5M FROM OTHER ATTENDEES.



CHECK IF THE EVENT ORGANISERS OR VENUE REQUIRE PROOF OF VACCINATION.



FOLLOW THE EVENT ORGANISER OR VENUE'S GUIDELINES.

Want more?

Visit our website to learn more about how we're keeping the History Festival healthy.



History Festival From Home

Interview With Carol Baxter: History Detective Fri 13 May	p→38
Adelaide Town Hall Virtual Tour Throughout May	p→15
Unlocking Mysteries of History Wed 18 May	p→20
Falie: A Unique Story of a Tall Ship (Online) Tue 31 May	p→49
Weird Adelaide (Podcast) Throughout May	p→52
Promoting Education in Community Museums and Galleries Thu 19 May	p→20
Heritage Places of Adelaide Online Database Throughout May	p→16
On this Spot! Notable Places in the City of Adelaide Online Database Throughout May	p→16
Time to Play: A History of Play Therapy at Women's and Children's Hospital Throughout May	p→18
So You Want to do Your Family History? Sat 28 May	p→40
Getting Your Family History Published Wed 25 May	p→40
Other Ways to Tell a Family Story Wed 11 May	p→40
Missing Voices Webinar: Untold Stories of Australian Muslims Wed 4 May	p→21
Remark Irrigation Trust & Woolenook Bend Japanese Internment Camp: 1942-45 Thu 19 May	p→64

Meet South Australia's Museums and Collections Network

Museums and Collections (MaC) is the History Trust's flagship development and funding program for South Australia's community history groups and museums.

There are currently 80+ MaC member organisations, including eight accredited museums. From the Far North to the lower South East MaC member museums and historical groups are located throughout most of South Australia. You can 'take a road trip' with them this History Festival and discover stories of hardship, conflict, heroism, triumph and change. Explore the interesting and sometimes unexpected aspects of South Australia's diverse history through the collections held in the state's small museums and historical societies.

MaC grant funds and History Trust advice and assistance help members to build and maintain standards of practice and preserve and present their region's histories. Just some examples are exhibition development and planning projects in the south-east and metro areas, film making at Parndana, preservation at Peterborough, digital interactives from Port Milang to Port Lincoln and community building in the Barossa. Membership is open to a wide variety of community organisations that manage historical collections and you'll find many of them in this History Festival program.

1. Native birds connect with local environment at the Sheeps' Back Museum. History Trust of South Australia.
2. Nuggett's Trail—Port Milang Railway Museum.
3. Opening of Angaston & Penrice Historical Society History Rooms.
4. Nuggett's Trail—Port Milang Railway Museum.



Keep an eye out→

These icons signify MaC members and accredited MaC museums—look out for them throughout the program!

Head to historyfestival.sa.gov.au →

To browse events by date, location, subject or type; find more events, the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

Adelaide City



↑ Adelaide Arcade 1886, SLSA B7496

Adelaide Arcade Guided tour

Adelaide Arcade Guided History Tour

Explore an intriguing slice of South Australia's history with a guided history tour of Adelaide Arcade. You'll learn not only of the Adelaide Arcade's architecture, design and purpose, but you'll also discover stories of a bygone era and learn about its journey from 1885 to today. The tour will conclude with morning tea at Caffe L'Incontro. Bookings required online.

Every Mon in May, 10am-11am
Adelaide Arcade, 112-118 Grenfell St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4095
Melanie Washington, 8223 5522, info@adelaidearcade.com.au

Per person: \$11



Adelaide Cemetery Tours Self-guided tour

Beliefs, Attitudes and Customs: West Terrace Cemetery

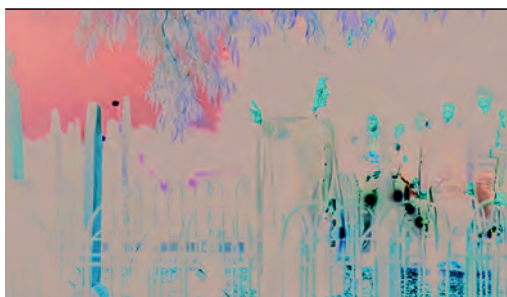
The Beliefs, Attitudes & Customs interpretive trail explores life, death and the hereafter. This self-guided trail will help you discover the diverse religious beliefs, traditions and rituals of thousands of South Australians, their funeral customs and mourning practices.

Every day in May, 8am-6pm
West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Adelaide Cemeteries, 8139 7446, events@aca.sa.gov.au

Free



↑ West Terrace Cemetery by Night, Tyr Xplorer

Adelaide Cemetery Tours Performance

Mavericks, Madness and Murder Most Foul! West Terrace Cemetery by Night

As the gates close and darkness falls across West Terrace Cemetery, this iconic memorial to Adelaide's past residents takes on a different ambience. With only the soft glow of your lantern to light the way, and the eerie shadows of the monuments looming at every step, this unique guided sound and light experience takes you on an intriguing journey. Bookings required online.

Every Fri in May, 7.20pm-8.45pm & 9pm-10.25pm
West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4239
Adelaide Cemeteries, 8139 7446, events@aca.sa.gov.au

Adult: \$30, Concession: \$25, Child: \$20



Adelaide Cemetery Tours Self-guided tour

Natural Heritage: West Terrace Cemetery

The Natural Heritage interpretive trail delves into the cemetery's hidden landscape of rare native and exotic vegetation. This self-guided walking trail will introduce you to a diverse selection of trees, shrubs, climbers and ground covers, their unique uses, the fauna they support and the symbolism attached to some of them.

Every day in May, 8am-6pm
West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Adelaide Cemeteries, 8139 7446, events@aca.sa.gov.au

Free



Adelaide Cemetery Tours Self-guided tour

Stories of the Everyday: West Terrace Cemetery

Behind the eminent names immortalised in the history books are the thousands of everyday people who make a society what it is. Collectively their fascinating and long-forgotten stories paint a vivid picture of life and death. This self-guided walking trail explores the stories of everyday South Australians—from the triumphant to the tragic.

Every day in May, 8am-6pm
West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Adelaide Cemeteries, 8139 7446, events@aca.sa.gov.au

Free



Adelaide Cemetery Tours Self-guided tour

Trailblazing Women: West Terrace Cemetery

The Trailblazing Women interpretive trail highlights the personal trials and an inspirational achievement of some of South Australia's leading ladies. This self-guided walking trail explores the stories of some of these strong, resourceful women who left their mark on South Australia and beyond.

Every day in May, 8am-6pm
West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Adelaide Cemeteries, 8139 7446, events@aca.sa.gov.au

Free



↑ Federal Hall, 1912, Adelaide Central Market Authority

Adelaide Central Market Guided tour

If These Stalls Could Talk: A Guided Tour of Our Market

Take a journey through the iconic Adelaide Central Market to meet the colourful characters and uncover the rich history and architecture behind Australia's oldest food retail market in its original location. Bookings required online.

Tue 3, 10 & 17 May, 10am & 11.30am (60 mins)
Adelaide Central Market, Gouger St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4393
Briony O'Toole, 8203 7494, admin@adelaidecentralmarket.com

Per person: \$20 (+ booking fee)



↑ Doc Neeson, The Angels', December 1981, Adelaide University, Adelaide, courtesy of Eric Algra

Adelaide Festival Centre Guided tour

Rock 'n' Roll City Exhibition and Her Majesty's Theatre Talk and Tour

Enjoy a special talk and tour of the Rock 'n' Roll City exhibition which captures Adelaide's pub rock scene through the live concert photographs of Eric Algra in the new Ian and Pamela Wall Gallery at Her Majesty's Theatre. Includes a behind-the-scenes tour of the stunning theatre itself. Bookings required by email.

Wed 11 May, 9.30am & 11.15am (75 mins)
Her Majesty's Theatre, 58 Grote St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Cathy Barrett, cathy.barrett@adelaidefestivalcentre.com.au

Per person: \$20



Adelaide Gaol Open Day

Adelaide Gaol History Day

Escape to family fun behind bars! Self-guided tours, spooky exhibits, special displays plus sausage sizzle. Meet Gaol book authors and tour operators with stories to share. Enjoy fine coffee and refreshments among the books, clothes, games and cool souvenirs. Grassy picnic areas too! Free parking.

Sun 15 May, 10am-4pm
Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Road, Thebarton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Sharyn Marcus, 8231 4062, DEW.AdelaideGaolEvents@sa.gov.au

Adult: \$5.50, Child: Free



Adelaide Haunted Horizons Guided tour

Adelaide Arcade Ghost and Dark History Walking Tour

Book with the only 'official' ghost tour operator of Adelaide Arcade and visit areas off-limits to the public but exclusive to Haunted Horizons, including a visit to the old haunted tearoom under the arcade! Hiding behind the stunning facade that is the Adelaide Arcade lie dark tales of murder, mystery and tragic fatalities. Bookings required online.

Mon 2 & 23 May, 7.30pm-9.30pm
Rundle Mall entrance, Adelaide Arcade, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4177
Alison, 0407 715 866, alison@hauntedhorizons.com.au

Per person: \$44



Adelaide Haunted Horizons Guided tour

Adelaide Gaol History: The Darkside (History of Executions in SA)

Help us trace the footsteps of a number of inmates who made a fateful journey to our gallows. The Adelaide Gaol witnessed 45 executions during its history, and some of the inmates had rather unusual stories to tell. Come on a journey through the history of executions in South Australia and meet some of the characters who met that fate. Bookings required online.

Mon 9 & Tue 17 May, 7pm-9pm
Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4228
Alison, 0407 715 866, alison@hauntedhorizons.com.au

Per person: \$38



Adelaide Haunted Horizons Guided tour

Adelaide Zoo: After Dark History Tour

A day at Adelaide Zoo is thrilling enough but what about after dark? The noises, the stories and the mysteries will come to life in the first-ever tour of its kind—Adelaide Zoo—After Dark. Join Adelaide Haunted Horizons on an intriguing journey through the history of Adelaide Zoo and learn about the former residents both human and animal. Participants must provide proof of Covid-19 vaccination or valid exemption upon entry. Bookings required online.

Thu 12 & Sun 15 May, 8pm-10pm
Main entrance, Adelaide Zoo, Plane Tree Dr, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4524
Alison, 0407 715 866, alison@hauntedhorizons.com.au

Per person: \$55



↑ AHMSEC Document Collage, Pauline Cockrill

Adelaide Holocaust Museum & Andrew Steiner Education Centre Talk

Museum After Five

The Museum After Five—In Conversation Series features a fascinating range of speakers and topics about the relevance of the Holocaust today and South Australia's connection to this history. Speakers include Holocaust survivors Andrew Steiner OAM and Eva Temple, curator Pauline Cockrill and Dr Lucy Stone. See www.ahmsec.org.au for full program. Bookings required online.

Every Thu in May, 5pm-7pm
Adelaide Holocaust Museum & Andrew Steiner Education Centre, 33 Wakefield St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4003
AHMSEC Admin, 7089 5237, admin@ahmsec.org.au

Per person: \$10

Adelaide Irish Set Dancers Special event

Irish Set Dancing Come and Try

Come and try dancing a traditional Irish reel, jig or hornpipe to live music. A short history of Irish set dancing will be given and there will be an opportunity to try some of the dances, which will be called and demonstrated. This is for anyone who enjoys dancing or just listening to Irish music—it is a fun way of getting fit. No partner required.

Sun 15 May, 2pm-4pm
Adelaide Irish Club, 13 Carrington St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Paul Smith, 0414 567 352, paul.smith@internode.on.net

By donation

Adelaide's Yella Umbrella Walking Tours Guided tour

Walking Tour of Colonial Adelaide

Start the History Festival by re-engaging with Adelaide's colonial origins. Enjoy a two-hour walk in the footsteps of the early pioneers. Discover how Wakefield, Hindmarsh, Light, Rundle, Hindley, Gouger, Angas and others contributed to the bold experiment that became South Australia. Tripadvisor Travellers' Choice Award 2020. Bookings required by phone or email.

Mon 2, Wed 4, Fri 6 May, 10am-12pm
Meet at the Strathmore Hotel, 129 North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Bob Brady, 0414 766 149, info@yellaumbrellawalkingtours.com.au

Adult: \$10, Concession: \$5, Child: \$5

TOP TIP →

Check the website

Head to historyfestival.sa.gov.au to browse events by date, location, subject or type; find more events, the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Guided tour

Art Deco Architectural Treasures in the Adelaide CBD

Art Deco, a global design phenomenon in the years between WWI and WWII, changed the world and influenced everything from architecture, transport and industrial design to art and fashion. Find out what architectural features to look for and where to find them—and why we encourage you to 'Look Up and Smile'. Meet at 9.45am for a 10am start. Bookings required online.

Sun 1 & 29 May, 9.45am-12pm
Meet in Synagogue Place (off Rundle Street), Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4240
Alison 0408 850 234, adelaidechapter@gmail.com

Member: \$15, Non-member: \$20

Australian Air Mail Society Talk

Letters to a Galaxy Far, Far Away

Hear renowned space historian and writer Kerrie Dougherty speak on space travel, communications and Star Wars. Bookings required by email.

Wed 4 May, 7.45pm-10pm
SAPHIL House, 22 Gray Ct, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Martin Walker, saphilatelist@gmail.com

Free

Australian Institute of Architects Bus tour

Expressions of Faith: Adelaide's Postwar Churches Bus Tour

After the Second World War, many Christian denominations implemented substantial change or modernised to become more inclusive and relevant to their congregations. Join Chris Burns (Heritage South Australia) to hear about the social, architectural and liturgical influences that led to the creation of some of the city's finest churches. Participants must provide proof of Covid-19 vaccination or exemption upon entry. Bookings required online.

Fri 27 May, 9am-1.15pm
Heritage SA, 81-95 Waymouth St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4320
Australian Institute of Architects-SA Chapter, 8402 5900, sa@architecture.com.au

Per person: \$70

Australian Institute of Architects Guided tour

Lot Fourteen Tour With JPE Design Studio and BB Architects

Join JPE Design Studio and BB Architects and explore the adaptive reuse approach to some of the heritage-listed buildings in Lot Fourteen. Participants must provide proof of Covid-19 vaccination or exemption upon entry. Bookings required online.

Thu 19 May, 10am-11am
Meet outside Community Cafe, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4052
Australian Institute of Architects-SA Chapter, 8402 5900, sa@architecture.com.au

Per person: \$15

Australian Institute of Architects Guided tour

Lot Fourteen Tour: Bice Building

Part of the gateway to the Lot Fourteen precinct, the four-storey Bice Building (c. 1927) stands as a highly valued heritage building on the edge of one of Adelaide's most exciting new developments, Lot Fourteen. It was originally part of the 1921 masterplan for the former Royal Adelaide Hospital. Participants must provide proof of Covid-19 vaccination or exemption upon entry. Bookings required online.

Tue 17 May, 11am-12pm
Bice Building, Lot Fourteen cnr North Tce & Frome Rd, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4489
Australian Institute of Architects-SA Chapter, 8402 5900, sa@architecture.com.au

Per person: \$15



↑ The Community leaders in 1929, Ottoman Association of South Australia

Australian Lebanese Association Open Day

ALA Cultural Awareness and Community History

The Australian Lebanese Association proudly presents the past, present and future of the Lebanese diaspora in South Australia. A history that began in the 1880s when our pioneering forefathers explored and opened up activities in the Flinders Ranges, the Riverland and the South East. The exhibition will present the reach of these early settlers.

Fri 13 May, 10am-5.30pm
Sat 14 & Sun 15 May, 10am-4.30pm
ALA Cultural Awareness & Community History, 199 Franklin St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Raymond Najjar, 0408 502 393, rayrnajar@gmail.com

Free

Australian Match Cover Collectors Society Exhibition

Australian Match Cover Collectors Society Annual Exhibition

An exhibition of historical match industry ephemera (matchbox labels, booklets, skilllets and hardware) supplemented with trading tables and onsite catering. Auction held at 2pm each day, viewing from 10am. Raffle drawn at 3pm each day. Competitive member displays. On-street parking in Sturt & Wright Streets.

Sat 14 & Sun 15 May, 10am-5pm
SAPHIL House, 22 Gray Ct, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

David Figg, 0450 073 311, david.figg@internode.on.net

Free

Australian Space Agency Special event

Space Tracking: Steps to the Moon

Discover how Moon probes and Apollo astronauts kept in touch with Earth in this series of special documentaries over three weekends. Including interviews with Australian space trackers, these films explore the history and vital role of space tracking in the exploration of the Moon. With thanks to the Arthur A Collins Legacy Association. Bookings required online.

Sat 7, 14 & 21 May, 2.30pm-3.45pm
Australian Space Discovery Centre, ground floor, McEwin Bldg, Lot Fourteen, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4030
Enquiries, 8432 1400, info@discover.space.gov.au

Free

ADELAIDE CEMETERY TOURS

Night
Self-Guided
Guided
Private

tours.aca.sa.gov.au

@AdelaideCemeteryTours #AdelaideCemeteryTours

Australian Space Agency Talk

Yesterday's Tomorrows: Might-Have-Been Australian Space Programs

Australia's space history has taken many twists and turns. Could the world's first satellite have been launched from Woomera? Or the first human space flight? Space historian Kerrie Dougherty explores some of the Australian space programs that might have been, had history taken a different course. Bookings required online.

Sun 29 May, 2.30pm-3.45pm
Australian Space Discovery Centre, ground floor, McEwin Bldg, Lot Fourteen, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4128
Enquiries, 84321400, info@discover.space.gov.au

Free

Botanic Gardens and State Herbarium Guided tour

Adelaide's Heritage-Listed Tram Barn: Home to the State Herbarium

The heritage-listed Tram Barn A was once part of a sprawling complex that housed the original fleet of Adelaide trams. Now used as the State Herbarium, it is home to over one million plant specimens. Bookings required online.

Mon 2 & Thu 5 May, 11am-12pm
Tue 3 & Wed 4 May, 3pm-4pm
State Herbarium of South Australia
Hackney Rd, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4492
Ainsley Jones, 8222 9489, botanicgardens@sa.gov.au

Per person: \$20

Botanic Gardens and State Herbarium Guided tour

Creating New History

Interested in what lies ahead for Adelaide Botanic Garden? On this walk through the garden hear Dr Leonie Scriven, Deputy Director Collections, uncover the garden's new masterplan, including building projects and a proposed renewal of the living plant collections for the next three years. Bookings required online.

Tue 10, 17 & 24 May, 2pm-3pm
Meet at Goodman Plaza, Goodman Building, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Hackney Rd, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4491
Ainsley Jones, 8222 9489, botanicgardens@sa.gov.au

Per person: \$20



5 WAYS TO WELLBEING →

Be Active

Take a turn on the dance floor, or walk through a new area.

Botanic Gardens and State Herbarium Guided tour

Historical Trees and Plantings

Learn about the Adelaide Botanic Garden's most historically significant trees and plantings. With a focus on conservation, many plants now have global significance and importance. Delve into the fascinating botanical history on this leisurely stroll through the garden. Bookings required online.

Wed 25 May, 10.30am-12pm
Adelaide Botanic Garden, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4291
Ainsley Jones, 8222 9489, botanicgardens@sa.gov.au

Per person: \$20

Botanic Gardens and State Herbarium Guided tour

Remnant River Red Gums

Learn about where these striking trees started their life long before the arrival of Colonel Light and the development of the Botanic Gardens. Explore the evolution of the Australian landscape and the importance of the River Red Gum—and how it manages to survive from state to state. Bookings required online.

Wed 4 May, 10.30am-12pm
Meet at the Friends Gate, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Plane Tree Dr, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4382
Ainsley Jones, 8222 9489, botanicgardens@sa.gov.au

Per person: \$15

Botanic Gardens and State Herbarium Guided tour

Stories of the Iconic Palm House

Ever wondered why we have a Palm House in Adelaide Botanic Garden? Relive the story of why and when the garden acquired this amazing piece of architecture and how this historical building still plays a part in protecting rare and endangered species that are part of the garden's living collection. Bookings required online.

Wed 11 May, 10.30am-11.30am
Palm House, Adelaide Botanic Garden
North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4222
Ainsley Jones, 8222 9489, botanicgardens@sa.gov.au

Per person: \$15

Botanic Gardens and State Herbarium Guided tour

The Importance of Plants in Our Lives: Past, Present and Future

The last of its kind in the world the Santos Museum of Economic Botany is home to a fascinating collection, much of which dates back to the original museum. Step back in time to 1881 on a guided tour, where you will delve into the importance of plants in our lives; past, present and future. Bookings required online.

Tue 3 & Mon 23 May, 10am-11am
Santos Museum of Economic Botany
Adelaide Botanic Garden, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4183
Ainsley Jones, 8222 9489, botanicgardens@sa.gov.au

Per person: \$15



↑ Art Lives Here, Carclew

Carclew Guided tour

Art Lives Here

This 45 minute immersive guided audio tour celebrates Carclew's 50 years as South Australia's largest youth arts organisation. The experience will reveal some of the program and event highlights of this well-loved cultural organisation, brought to life by contemporary visual and performative art works created by South Australian emerging artists. Participants must provide proof of Covid-19 vaccination or exemption upon entry. Bookings required online.

Sat 28 May, 2.45pm, 3.45pm, 4.45pm & 5.45pm
Carclew, 11 Jeffcott St, North Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4401
Front of House, 8267 5111, carclew@carclew.org.au

Per person: \$25

CDESSA and Pamela Rajkowski OAM Special event

Cameleers to Contemporary Times

Join historian Pamela Rajkowski OAM and Sheikh Helmi Bakhour for a journey through history. Choose from three free events: Minor Works Building, North Adelaide Community Centre & City Library, to learn about the Cameleers' contributions to South Australia and the first permanent Mosque. See how Adelaide Mosque has continued to change to what it is today. Bookings required online.

Thu 12 May, 1.30pm-3pm
Minor Works Building Community Centre,
22 Stamford Ct, Adelaide

Tue 17 May, 1.30pm-3pm
North Adelaide Community Centre & Library,
176 Tynite St, North Adelaide

Wed 25 May, 1.30pm-3pm
Adelaide City Library, 77-91 Rundle Mall
(off Francis St), Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4480
Jane Laws, 8203 7811, minorworks@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

Bringing South Australia's history to life every day

For more than forty years, The History Trust has been instrumental in telling South Australia's stories, with our mission to give our past a future—now!

Crucial to this mission are our fabulous and much-loved museums including: the Migration Museum situated in the unique cultural heritage precinct along North Terrace in Adelaide; the National Motor Museum in the Adelaide Hills township of Birdwood; and the South Australian Maritime Museum located in Port Adelaide, one of Australia's oldest cultural heritage areas.

Each brings to life the stories and objects that tell the unique histories of South Australia.

Our **Migration Museum** invites visitors to discover South Australia's people and communities. The Museum's galleries tell the stories of people from all around the world, from the original First Nations inhabitants of this place with a Reconciliation Plaque dedicated to the Kurna people, through generations of migrants from Britain and Ireland, Europe, Asia and beyond. Communities are invited to share their own stories, while our program of special exhibitions explore different aspects of the state's history. A Memorial Wall acknowledges the many people forced to leave their homelands, while Settlement Square honours the arrival of many individuals and families, all telling the story of—and celebrating—South Australia's cultural diversity.

The **South Australian Maritime Museum** explores the human histories of our oceans and rivers. Visitors can track the voyages of navigators who charted unknown waters, seafarers who traded over the oceans and migrants who sailed into new lives. The Museum's exhibitions tell stories of our maritime history, from those who lived at sea and on shore, to the dolphins and

marine ecosystems that make up our natural environment. Renowned for its innovative approach to maritime history and education, the Museum incorporates the historic Bond Store with three floors of exhibitions and an annual program of tours, events, family activities and education programs.

At the **National Motor Museum**, we celebrate the stories of the people and vehicles that have shaped Australia's motoring history. From the stately to the absurd, from the hand-built to the mass-produced, see the vehicles people loved and loathed, thrashed and pampered, in the pursuit of their motoring dreams! But more than a collection of vehicles, it's also an international centre for the collection, research, preservation, education and display of Australian road transport history. It is a social history of the way we were, the way we are now and the way to the future.

Complementing our three museums is **The Centre of Democracy**—an exciting gallery collaboration in the State Library of South Australia's Institute Building. A favourite of school and community groups, the Centre invites visitors to discover the people, movements and ideas that have shaped our past and how we all can make the future. Featuring treasures from the State History Collection, along with an innovative digital wall revealing the people who have contributed to democracy, the gallery contents challenge visitors to think again about people and power.



1. National Motor Museum Forecourt. Photo: Jiayuan Liang ARPS.

2. Migration Museum Harmony Day 2017. Photo: Vueey Le.

3. Migration Museum In This Place gallery. Photo: Andre Castellucci.

4. Centre of Democracy. Photo: Andre Castellucci.

5. South Australian Maritime Museum. Photo: Jiayuan Liang ARPS.

Want more? Visit the History Trust of South Australia's website→

www.history.sa.gov.au

Centre for Research in Educational & Social Inclusion (University of South Australia), History Trust of South Australia and Centre of Democracy Special event

Shaping a Democracy: South Australian Politics and Its Leaders in the 1860s

Alan Reid will explore political life in South Australia in the 1860s. He focuses particularly on the lives and contributions of SA's fifth to eighth premiers—'Teapot Tommy' Reynolds, George Waterhouse, Francis Dutton and Henry Ayers. The talk examines various events that shaped our democracy in the first decade after responsible government. Bookings required online.

Mon 23 May, 6pm-8pm

Bradley Forum, Hawke Centre building, University of South Australia, West Campus, 55 North Tce, Adelaide

Calendar grid showing dates 1-16, with 21-22 highlighted.

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4455
Suzanne Redman, 8203 9888, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

Free 🗺️ 🗻 🗺️ 🗻

City of Adelaide Exhibition

A Glimpse of the Past: Gover Street East Exhibition

It is hard to imagine that this small section of leafy, residential Gover Street has, over time, been the location of not just houses but of doctors' surgeries, corner stores, horse drawn trams, bakeries, leather goods and bicycle manufacturers. This exhibition is designed to give a glimpse of that diversity.

Throughout May, during library hours
History Hub, North Adelaide Community Centre and Library, 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide

Calendar grid showing dates 1-16, with 21-22 highlighted.

Andy Chen, 8203 7203, library@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free 🗺️ 🗻 🗺️ 🗻

City of Adelaide Digital history

Adelaide Town Hall Virtual Tour

Explore the iconic Adelaide Town Hall and its amazing items on display from the comfort of home. See the rooms where Lord Mayoral receptions and important decisions are made by the City of Adelaide, take a peek into restricted areas that aren't open to the public and learn about the people behind the portraits in the Lord Mayor portrait gallery.

Throughout May

Website, <https://www.adelaidetownhall.com.au/visit/virtual-tour/>

Calendar grid showing dates 1-16, with 21-22 highlighted.

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free 🗺️

City of Adelaide Talk

Adelaide Town Hall: Colonel William Light

Colonel William Light, South Australia's first Surveyor-General, had an amazing life which began in Malaya. Hear stories of his travels from Penang to England, his time in the army in Spain, his honeymoon in Switzerland, Italy and France and as a sailor to Egypt. Glen Woodward dramatises his history in the Colonel Light Room at Adelaide Town Hall. Bookings required online.

Wed 11 May, 1pm-1.45pm

Thu 26 May, 11am-11.45am

Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Calendar grid showing dates 1-16, with 21-22 highlighted.

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4418
Helen Davies, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free 🗺️ 🗻 🗺️ 🗻

COMMEMORATIVE SERVICE SIR ROSS SMITH 1922-2022

St Peter's Cathedral 11.00am-12.00pm
Wednesday 15 June 2022



Image: Sir Ross Smith's funeral procession - Adelaide - 1922

Please join us for the 100th Anniversary of the funeral of Sir Ross Smith honouring the man as a pioneer of world aviation and South Australian legend.

Bookings essential at history.sa.gov.au/whats-on/events
Free admission. A COVID-safe event.



Giving the Past a Future... Now!

City of Adelaide Talk

Adelaide Town Hall: Hang-up Histories

There are many stories behind the portraits which are hung on the walls of the Council Chamber inside Adelaide Town Hall. Glen Woodward tells some of these stories in this historic room about names like Torrens, Wright, Stuart, Townsend, Worsnop, Simpson and Inwood's VC, among others. This event is seated for your comfort. Bookings required online.

Tue 31 May, 11am-11.45am

Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Calendar grid showing dates 1-16, with 21-22 highlighted.

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4043
Helen Davies, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free 🗺️ 🗻 🗺️ 🗻

City of Adelaide Guided tour

Adelaide Town Hall: Public Tour

Passionate and knowledgeable City of Adelaide volunteers guide you on a fascinating tour of the Adelaide Town Hall. During the tour, information is shared about the building's architecture, history, world famous organ and Colonel William Light, who was a British military officer and the first Surveyor-General of South Australia. Bookings required online.

Every Mon in May, 10am-11am

Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Calendar grid showing dates 1-16, with 21-22 highlighted.

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4426
Helen Davies, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free 🗺️ 🗻 🗺️ 🗻

City of Adelaide Talk

Adelaide Town Hall: Queen Adelaide

Queen Adelaide, namesake of our city, has a history which began in Germany, continued in France, then Switzerland and later England and Malta. The history of this 'noble woman' will be illustrated by Glen Woodward in the Queen Adelaide Room at the Adelaide Town Hall. Bookings required online.

Tue 3 May, 11am-11.45am

Wed 18 May, 1pm-1.45pm

Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Calendar grid showing dates 1-16, with 21-22 highlighted.

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4142
Helen Davies, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free 🗺️ 🗻 🗺️ 🗻

City of Adelaide Self-guided tour

Adelaide's Ghosts and Ghouls Walking Tour

Explore the city with a self-guided audio tour narrated by paranormal investigator Allen Tiller. The tour explores Adelaide's alleged hauntings and crimes while also shedding light on the city's history. We hope you enjoy this unique exploration of Adelaide and its many stories.

Throughout May

Start at Adelaide City Library, 77-91 Rundle Mall (off Francis St), Adelaide

Website, access the trail at: <https://experienceadelaide.com.au/blog/adelaide-ghosts-ghouls-walking-tour-cv/>

Calendar grid showing dates 1-16, with 21-22 highlighted.

Adelaide Libraries, 8203 7203, library@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free 🗺️ 🗻

City of Adelaide Special event

All Things Keith Sheridan

Come along to hear about the lasting impact of the Keith and Sheridan families on Adelaide's social and architectural history. The fascinating history of the 'Keith Sheridan Reading Room' will also be explored. The sense of civic duty of these families saw them leave their mark on Adelaide's 19th century landscape and intellectual life. Bookings required online.

Thu 12 May, 11am-12pm

North Adelaide Community Centre & Library
176 Tynte St, North Adelaide

Calendar grid showing dates 1-16, with 12 highlighted.

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4017
Andy Chen, 8203 7203, library@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free 🗺️ 🗻 🗺️ 🗻

City of Adelaide Self-guided tour

City of Great Buildings: Self-Guided Trail

Discover Adelaide's greatest buildings—as voted by the locals! The trail includes the stunning Adelaide Town Hall, built in 1854, the recently restored Darling Building, which is as charming as its name, the MLC Building, Adelaide's first post-war skyscraper, and many more iconic spots. Starting point: Epworth Building, 33 Pirie St, Adelaide.

Throughout May

Website, access the trail at: <https://experienceadelaide.com.au/blog/city-of-great-buildings-walking-trail/or-collect-a-hard-copy-at-Adelaide-Visitor-Information-Centre,25-Pirie-St,Adelaide>

Calendar grid showing dates 1-16, with 21-22 highlighted.

Alison Frappell, 8203 7945, a.frappell@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free 🗺️

City of Adelaide Self-guided tour

Early Entertainment in Hindley Street: Self-Guided Trail

Hindley Street in the 20th century was a genuine mixed-use street; it had industry, retail, cinema, theatre, restaurants, cafes, car yards, hotels, strip clubs, nightclubs, brothels, roller skating, ice skating and amusement arcades, plus people lived there. Explore the city's earliest 'entertainment' street. Starting point: cnr King William and Hindley St.

Throughout May

Website, access the trail at: <https://experienceadelaide.com.au/blog/early-entertainment-hindley-trail>

Calendar grid showing dates 1-16, with 21-22 highlighted.

Alison Frappell, 8203 7945, a.frappell@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free 🗺️

City of Adelaide Self-guided tour

Famous Faces and Commemorative Places: Self-Guided Trail

This walk reveals the history behind some of our valued statues and monuments that adorn our Park Lands. Starting point: Elder Hall, North Terrace, Adelaide.

Throughout May

Website, access the trail at: <https://experienceadelaide.com.au/blog/famous-faces-commemorative-places-walking-trail/>

Calendar grid showing dates 1-16, with 21-22 highlighted.

Alison Frappell, 8203 7945, a.frappell@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free 🗺️

City of Adelaide Self-guided tour

Folks on the Hill: Self-Guided Trail

North Adelaide is a beautiful treasure trove of historic, cultural and architectural significance. The trail features Montefiore Hill, Brougham Place and Palmer Place, which are well known for their large mansions including Christ Church and Bishop's Court which date from the early 1850s. Starting point: Wellington Square/ Kudnartu, North Adelaide.

Throughout May
Website, access the trail at: <https://experienceadelaide.com.au/blog/folks-on-the-hill-walking-trail/> or collect a hard copy at Adelaide Community Centre, 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide or Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 25 Pirie St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Alison Frappell, 8203 7945, a.frappell@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free



↑ Amber Light Over Adelaide, Rob Roy Hotel, Artist George Linou

City of Adelaide Exhibition

George Linou: Amber Light Over Adelaide

George has been reimagining how he interprets Adelaide's architecture and noticed that the outsiders of Adelaide's heritage buildings are becoming social gathering spaces and an alfresco atmosphere is being created. He has painted the works in the cast of a sunset glow, as the light at that time has a beautiful amber glow.

Every day in May, during library hours
Hutt Street Library, 235 Hutt St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Katherine Shaw, 8203 7524, k.shaw@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

City of Adelaide Talk

Heather Nimmo: Putting the Personal Into Writing History

City resident and author Heather Nimmo explores how to put the personal into writing local history. Her latest book, part memoir, part history *Grasping at Shadows*, is about both the adventures of a group of Adelaide friends tin-mining in Tasmania's Tarkine in the 1970s and a carefully researched history of the area. Bookings required online.

Tue 10 May, 4.30pm-5.30pm
Box Factory Community Centre
59 Regent St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4058
Jane Laws, 8203 7203, bfc@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

City of Adelaide Self-guided tour

Hercules to Heaven: Self-Guided Trail

This walk features several religious buildings, including St Peter's Cathedral and also the Kermode Street Chapel and Ebenezer Chapel, both now in residential use. The trail also features the internationally significant Friends Meeting House a modest prefabricated building. Starting point: Hercules statue, Pennington Gardens, North Adelaide.

Throughout May
Website, access the trail at: <https://experienceadelaide.com.au/blog/hercules-to-heaven-walking-trail/>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Alison Frappell, 8203 7945, a.frappell@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

Head to historyfestival.sa.gov.au →

To browse events by date, location, subject or type; find more events, the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

5 WAYS TO WELLBEING →

Keep Learning

Gain a new perspective.

City of Adelaide Self-guided tour

Heritage and Folklore 'Above the Canopy': Self-Guided Trail

Discover the city's popular pedestrian mall, then and now. Having undergone multiple changes in the last decade, listen to and learn about the highlights of some of the beautiful heritage-listed facades located above the shop fronts, signage and canopies in Australia's first pedestrian mall. Starting point: Beehive Corner, Rundle Mall.

Throughout May
Website, access the trail at: <https://experienceadelaide.com.au/blog/heritage-folklore-trail/> or collect a hard copy at Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 25 Pirie St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Alison Frappell, 8203 7945, a.frappell@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

City of Adelaide Digital history

Heritage Places of Adelaide Online Database

The City of Adelaide is proud of its history and actively works to protect, preserve and promote its heritage-listed places for future generations to enjoy. The Heritage Places of Adelaide database provides an online resource for sharing listing information, stories and photographs of our city's heritage-listed places.

Throughout May
Website, access the database at: <https://www.experienceadelaide.com.au/visit/things-to-do/heritage/heritage-places-of-adelaide/>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

City of Adelaide Self-guided tour

Historic Hutt Street: Self-Guided Trail

The south-east region of the city effectively took on its current character in the late 19th century. Serving local residents' needs was a nearby church, as well as two pubs and a diverse range of shops along Hutt Street which still feature today. Explore this historic street and all it has to offer! Starting point: Davaar House, cnr Hutt St and South Tce.

Throughout May
Website, access the trail at: <https://experienceadelaide.com.au/blog/historic-hutt-street-trail/> or collect a hard copy at Hutt Street Library, 235 Hutt St, Adelaide or Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 25 Pirie St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Alison Frappell, 8203 7945, a.frappell@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

City of Adelaide Self-guided tour

Holy Sunday: Self-Guided Bicycle Trail

For dissenters, migration to South Australia offered new opportunities within a climate of religious freedom and tolerance with no state religion and all denominations having equal rights and influence. This is the real reason behind our 'City of Churches' label. Explore some of our ecclesiastical buildings today. Starting point: St Luke's Church, Whitmore Square.

Throughout May
Website, access the tour at: <https://experienceadelaide.com.au/blog/holy-sunday-bike-trail/> or collect a hard copy at Minor Works Building, 22 Stamford Ct, Adelaide or Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 25 Pirie St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Alison Frappell, 8203 7945, a.frappell@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

City of Adelaide Self-guided tour

Market Meander: Self-Guided Trail

The Adelaide Central Market is the largest undercover market in the southern hemisphere. Established in 1869, it has been a thriving hub of food and culture for more than a century. Discover the rich stories of the community that existed nearby the markets through our built history. Starting point: Federal Hall, Grote Street, Adelaide.

Throughout May
Website, access the trail at: <https://experienceadelaide.com.au/blog/market-meander-walking-trail/> or collect a hard copy at Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 25 Pirie St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Alison Frappell, 8203 7945, a.frappell@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

City of Adelaide Self-guided tour

Marvellous Mansions, Cottages and Castles: Self-Guided Trail

The western part of North Adelaide is abundant with villas and semi-detached houses built during the boom period of the 1880s. Be delighted with all the charming details of the combined church and priory at both St Dominic's and St Laurence's, creating landmarks of great character for the area. Starting point: Wellington Square/Kudnartu, North Adelaide.

Throughout May
Website, access the trail at: <https://experienceadelaide.com.au/blog/marvellous-mansions-cottages-castles-trail/> or collect a hard copy at North Adelaide Community Centre, 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide or Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 25 Pirie St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Alison Frappell, 8203 7945, a.frappell@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

City of Adelaide Self-guided tour

Multicultural South West: Self-Guided Trail

Adelaide has long been a melting pot of diverse cultures. The Adelaide Mosque is the oldest permanent mosque in Australia. The Prince Albert Hotel was established in 1851 by a German settler. This walk offers a glimpse into Adelaide's multicultural history through our built heritage. Starting point: St Luke's Church, Whitmore Square, Adelaide.

Throughout May
Website, access the trail at: <https://experienceadelaide.com.au/blog/multicultural-south-west-walking-trail/> or collect a hard copy at Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 25 Pirie St, Adelaide or Minor Works Building, 22 Stamford Ct, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Alison Frappell, 8203 7945, a.frappell@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

City of Adelaide Digital history

On this Spot! Notable Places in the City of Adelaide Online Database

Bring the City of Adelaide's hidden history and changing landscape to life with the 'On this Spot! Notable Places in the City of Adelaide' interactive map. Learn about the City of Adelaide's social and cultural history—the people, places and events—with information available for over 80 locations.

Throughout May
Website, access the database at: <https://www.experienceadelaide.com.au/visit/history-of-adelaide/on-this-spot/>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free



Our heritage, our future.

Immerse yourself in our rich and colourful history

cityofadelaide.com.au/history-festival

Adelaide.
Designed for Life.



City of Adelaide Exhibition

Play: Celebrating the History of City of Adelaide Playgrounds

Playgrounds are popular and memorable childhood places. Originally conceived as sites of physical and social reform, they shifted to promoting national fitness and community building, then more recently to adventure and play. This exhibition celebrates our City of Adelaide playgrounds, the people behind them, their design and the role they played.

From 5 May: Mon-Fri, 9.30am-4.30pm
Minor Works Building Community Centre,
22 Stamford Ct, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Minor Works Building Community Centre, 8203 7801,
minorworks@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

City of Adelaide Workshop

Safeguard Your Snaps

Learn how to digitise your precious photos and important documents with the help of our tech-savvy History Hub Team. Bring along some of your photos and/or documents that you wish to digitise and a USB to store your digital copies. Bookings required by phone or email.

Every Thu in May, 2pm & 3.30pm (60 mins)
Adelaide City Library, 77-91 Rundle Mall
(off Francis St), Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Adelaide City Library, 8203 7203, library@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

City of Adelaide Self-guided tour

Stanley Street Stroll: Self-Guided Trail

This walk highlights the grand mansions of Brougham Place built to address the Park Lands setting and, in contrast, continues to Lower North Adelaide which features the Chichester Gardens subdivision between Stanley, Melbourne and Jerningham streets. Starting point: 58 Brougham Place, North Adelaide.

Throughout May

Website, access the trail at:
<https://experienceadelaide.com.au/blog/stanley-street-stroll-walking-trail/>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Alison Frappell, 8203 7945, a.frappell@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free



↑ The 100 Year Climate Yarn, artist Sandy Lepore

City of Adelaide Exhibition

The 100 Year Climate Yarn

The ups and downs of 100 years of Adelaide's daily maximum temperatures, crocheted into a giant wall hanging. What was the temperature on the date of your birth, your wedding day? Your parents' wedding day? The day you arrived in Australia? And has it really been getting hotter? Two years in the making, the work is now ready to be viewed.

Every day in May, during library hours
Adelaide City Library, 77-91 Rundle Mall
(off Francis St), Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Katherine Shaw, 8203 7203, library@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

City of Adelaide Self-guided tour

The High Street: Self-Guided Trail

Tynte Street, as it's known today, was North Adelaide's earliest main street. Formerly known as High Street, it was the epicentre of life in North Adelaide. Explore the pubs, churches, shops, school, library and post office, which comprise all that one would expect of an important local street. Starting point: North Adelaide Community Centre, 176 Tynte St.

Throughout May

Website, access the trail at:
<https://experienceadelaide.com.au/blog/high-street-walking-trail/> or collect a hard copy at North Adelaide Community Centre, 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide or Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 25 Pirie St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Alison Frappell, 8203 7945, a.frappell@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

City of Adelaide Self-guided tour

Village in the City: Self-Guided Trail

In the late 19th century, people from all social levels lived in the south-east corner. The wealthy in mansions on the terraces, the middle class in Victorian villas, while small cottages were rented by workers. Examine how different socioeconomic groups lived side by side. Starting point: House & Former Shop, 366A Gilles Street, Adelaide.

Throughout May

Website, access the trail at:
<https://experienceadelaide.com.au/blog/village-in-the-city-trail/> or collect a hard copy from Hutt Street Library, 235 Hutt St, Adelaide or Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 25 Pirie St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Alison Frappell, 8203 7945, a.frappell@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free



↑ Christ Church Rectory, Palmer Place, City of Adelaide

City of Adelaide Guided tour

Walk and Talk in North Adelaide

Join our Senior Heritage Architect on a stroll through historic North Adelaide. Find out the history of some of our heritage listed places, the conservation projects, the historic elements in the public realm, the significance of the city layout and Park Lands and understand the meaning behind some of the names of our streets and parks. Approx 2km. Bookings required online.

Wed 11, Fri 13 & 27, Thu 26 May, 10am-12pm

Meet at Wellington Sq/Kudnartu, (southern end), North Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4127

Alison Frappell, 8203 7945, a.frappell@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free



5 WAYS TO WELLBEING →

Connect

Interact with your community by connecting with people and stories.

City of Adelaide

Self-guided tour

Adelaide Time Machine App

The Adelaide Time Machine app will take you back to some of Adelaide's most iconic locations/events. Download the app, come into the city and follow the self-guided walk. Along the way you'll unlock historical photos at 16 locations, which using your Instagram account, turn into filters that you can use to take your own photo in the iconic moment.

Throughout May

Website, access the app at: <https://www.cityofadelaide.com.au/history-festival>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jennifer West, 8203 7390, j.west@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free



City of Adelaide Concert Band

Performance

City of Adelaide Concert Band

The City of Adelaide Concert Band presents an afternoon of light classical, jazz and popular music under the direction of conductor Sergey Grynchuk. Since 1936 the then City of Adelaide Band has undergone many changes and performed around Adelaide ever since. Band memorabilia will be on display including the original bass drum dating back to 1926.

Sun 22 May, 2.30pm-4pm

North Adelaide Community Centre,
176 Tynte St, North Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4117Kim Weeks, 0437 812 882, kimweeks32@gmail.com

Free



↑ Robin Boyd's Walkley House, City of Adelaide

City of Adelaide, Phillips/Pilkington Architects
and University of South Australia Architecture Museum

Exhibition

**Modernism and Modernist
South Australian Architecture
1934-1977 Exhibition**

Following the Victorian and Federation periods in Adelaide came styles of architecture set to innovate the city's skyline. These postwar pops of Modernism are striking reminders of a turning point in the state's history. Thankfully many of these places are still extant today, so join us as we celebrate and explore the best of the best!

Throughout May, Mon-Fri, 10am-4pm

North Adelaide Community Centre,
176 Tynte St, North Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Alison Frappell, 8203 7945, a.frappell@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free



↑ Children playing in a therapy program session, c.1983-84, WCHN History & Heritage Collection

Women's & Children's Hospital Foundation
Arts in Health Program

Digital history

**Time to Play: A History of
Play Therapy at Women's
and Children's Hospital**

Since the late 1930s, play therapy has been an integral component of the care for young patients at the Women's and Children's Hospital. Play therapists support the social and emotional wellbeing of patients and allow children to communicate in a language they universally understand—play.

Throughout May

Website, access the gallery at: <https://wchfoundation.org.au/arts-in-health/gallery-exhibition-program>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Lauren Simeoni, 8464 7900, artsinhealth@wchfoundation.org.au

Free



↑ Bonython Hall, University of Adelaide, University of Adelaide

Department of Historical & Classical Studies,
University of Adelaide

Workshop

Child Literacy in Holocaust Education

Educators have long used sources written by children during the Holocaust to encourage historical empathy in young learners. Our workshop will collaboratively evaluate how these uses of literacy are shaped by time, place, culture and generation. Together, we will share valuable practices for learning and teaching the history of the Holocaust. Zoom registration available. Bookings required online.

Wed 25 May, 6pm-7.30pm

Room 210, level 2, Napier Building,
University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4341Julian Kusabs, julian.kusabs@adelaide.edu.au

Free

Department of Historical & Classical Studies,
University of Adelaide

Workshop

Myths and Tall Tales in Family History

Family history research often highlights the myths and legends that are transmitted across generations. This workshop, hosted by the University of Adelaide History Department and the Inheriting the Family Research Network, explores this phenomenon. Family historians are encouraged to 'bring along' their own myths and legends. Bookings required online.

Thu 26 May, 6pm-7.30pm

Level 7, Inkarni Wardli, University of Adelaide, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4015Katie Barclay, katie.barclay@adelaide.edu.au

Free

Department of Historical & Classical Studies,
University of Adelaide

Talk

**Stories from the Archives:
From Foundation to Federation**

To accompany the Stories from the Archives exhibition, the Department of Historical and Classical Studies at the University of Adelaide will present a public lecture featuring a range of different speakers giving short talks explaining the significance of the documents on display. Bookings required online.

Mon 9 & Wed 18 May, 1pm-2pm

Level 1, Special Collections Reading Room,
Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4210Robert Foster, robert.foster@adelaide.edu.au

Free

Department of Historical & Classical Studies,
University of Adelaide

Exhibition

**Stories from the Archives:
From Foundation to Federation**

State Records of South Australia hold our most important historical documents and this exhibition will showcase a selection of items from the period between European settlement to Federation. The exhibition is a collaboration between the Department of Historical and Classical Studies, State Records and the University of Adelaide Library.

Mon 2-Tue 17 May, 10am-5pm

Level 1, Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide,
Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Rob Foster, robert.foster@adelaide.edu.au

Free

Department of Historical & Classical Studies,
University of Adelaide

Talk

**The Piano in Colonial
South Australia and Beyond**

What can the piano tell us about our past? A lot, says pianist and historian Ben Nicholls. After the first governor's piano floated ashore in 1837, pianos powerfully shaped public and private life. Hear excerpts of the era's music live and learn what the piano meant for the colony. This is South Australian history as you have never heard it before. Bookings required online.

Tue 24 May, 2pm-3.30pm

Madley Rehearsal Studio, Kintore Ave, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4410Ben Nicholls, benjamin.nicholls@adelaide.edu.au

Free



Down to Earth Tours

Guided tour

East End Escapade

This easy-paced walking tour by an experienced locally born and bred guide will explore a little known area of the south-east corner of the CBD of Adelaide. Marvel at the grander mansions in contrast to the worker's cottages in quiet leafy streets bounded by East and South Terraces. Hear many stories relating to former residents and their fortunes. Bookings required online.

Fri 6 & 27 May, 10am-12pm

Meet outside the General Havelock Hotel,
south east cnr Carrington & Hutt St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4296Graeme Fanning, 0416 082 478, contact@down-to-earth-tours.comAdult: \$30, Concession: \$25,
Child: \$20

Down to Earth Tours Guided tour

Grand Mansions and Sub-Divisions

This walking tour explores the lower end of North Adelaide where at one time the population comprised not only British residents but also German and Irish. Come along on an easy-paced walk run by a local experienced guide and hear about some of the families who lived in the area from the wealthy to the poorer classes. Bookings required online.

Sun 8 & Sat 21 May, 10am-12pm
Meet outside Da Vinci Ristorante,
10 O'Connell St, North Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4297
Graeme Fanning, 0416 082 478, contact@down-to-earth-tours.com

Adult: \$30, Concession: \$25, Child: \$20

Flamboyance Tours Self-guided tour

Adelaide Queer History Tour

Embrace the queer history of Adelaide in a one-hour audio tour that shares the city's stories of LGBT life and people. From the death of George Duncan to walking along Adelaide's Pride March route, discover Adelaide's past through a rainbow lens and do so at your own pace. A mobile phone and the VoiceMap app are required. It can be done at any time. Bookings required online.

Throughout May
George Duncan memorial, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4028
Katina, 0491 453 222, info@flamboyancetours.com.au

Per person: \$6

Friends of Lutheran Archives Talk

Germans in Loveday Internment Camp

Explore the history of Loveday, the largest of the WWII Australian internment camps. Located in the SA Riverland it was for a time perhaps the most multicultural location in Australia, with substantial numbers of Italians, Japanese, Germans and others. The focus is several hundred German men arrested and detained in Persia before deportation to SA. Bookings required by phone or email.

Thu 19 May, 7.30pm-9pm
Immanuel Lutheran Church North Adelaide,
139 Archer St, North Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Helen Schubert, 0447 740 711, FOLA@lca.org.au

By donation

Friends of the Botanic Gardens of Adelaide Guided tour

The Spirit of Holtze

As you follow in the footsteps of Maurice William Holtze, third Director of the Adelaide Botanic Garden (1891-1916), you will discover his contributions to the people of South Australia. He has a tale to tell. Bookings required by phone or email.

Wed 11 & Thu 12 May, 2pm-3.30pm
Meet at the Visitor Information Centre, Schomburgk Pavilion, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jan Lindsay, friendsabg@internode.on.net

Adult: \$5

Friends of the State Library of South Australia Exhibition

Bookbinding Demonstration

See traditional bookbinding and book repairing techniques demonstrated in the beautiful surrounds of the historic Circulating Library in the Institute Building on North Terrace.

Sat 28 May, 12pm-4pm
Circulating Library, Institute Building,
North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jayne French, 8207 7255, slsafrinds@sa.gov.au

Free



Escape Here

Be Here Adelaide Botanic Garden

North Terrace. Free entry.
botanicgardens.sa.gov.au



Friends of the State Library of South Australia Display

History Books

Books still rule! Come and find that elusive history, biography or reference book you've been looking for. All our books are tried and tested and are just waiting to be adopted.

Fri 6 May, 10am-5pm
Sat 7 May, 12pm-4pm
Institute Room, Institute Building, State Library of South Australia, North Terrace, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jayne French, 8205 7255, slsafrinds@sa.gov.au

Free

Genealogy SA Talk

A Lesson in Research: It's Not Just About the Books

Genealogy SA will show you the process of researching your family tree and how using Genealogy SA resources can help you bring your ancestors to life. Explore an early SA family using our resources such as mid-1800s BDM certificates, newspaper archives, over 8.5 million online records, microfiche, microfilm, books and much more. Bookings required online.

Thu 19 May, 1pm-2pm
Hetzl Lecture Theatre, State Library South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4432
Carolyn Wass, 8272 4222, saghs.members@saghs.org.au

Free

Ghost Crime Tours Guided tour

Old Adelaide Gaol Ghost Crime Tour

Experience a tour like no other as Ghost Crime Tours take you to the scariest corners of Adelaide's oldest and most actively haunted prison—the Old Adelaide Gaol! Are you ready to explore South Australia's most haunted establishment? Book now and secure your spot on the next Old Adelaide Gaol Ghost Crime Tour. Bookings required online.

6, 10, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30 May, 7.15pm-10pm
Old Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4067
GhostCrime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

Per person: \$39.95



↑ The Museum of Economic Botany, Grieve Gillett Anderson

Grieve Gillett Andersen Self-guided tour

Adelaide Botanic Gardens Precinct Architecture Self-Guided Walking Tour

Join Grieve Gillett Andersen Architects for a unique, self-guided tour of the architecture of Adelaide's historic Botanical Gardens precinct. Encounter fascinating tales of the precinct's past, featuring local Indigenous history, beloved and reimagined historic structures and iconic examples of South Australia's future heritage. Bookings required online.

Every day in May, 9am-4.30pm
Meet at the Goodman Gate, Adelaide Botanic Gardens, Hackney Rd, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4007
Alicia Parsons, 8232 3626, admin@ggand.com.au

Free

History of Science, Ideas and Technology Group Talk

South Australia in Space

South Australia's space industry has been connected with some of the earliest rocket and satellite technology developments, from WRESAT to Kanyini. You may be surprised at SA's role in the development of fundamental technologies enabling modern space travel, advanced communications into space and modern-day farmers monitoring fields via satellite. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 7 May, 2pm-4pm
Mawson Lecture Theatre, University of Adelaide,
Lot 1, Frome Rd, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jonathon Dyer, 0403 155 695, HSITG.SA@gmail.com

By donation

History Trust of South Australia and Feast Festival Guided tour

50 Years on... We Will Remember Him!

Join Queen of the Walk Gertrude Glossip on this galvanising tour through university grounds, along Karrawirra Parri to Elder Park. Victims of police entrapment and harsh laws are remembered. Gertrude details the drowning of Dr Duncan 10 May 1972 and the unsuccessful attempts to solve this heinous crime. Gay law reform is celebrated. Cash donation \$15 / \$10 concession on the day. Proceeds to the Parkstone Foundation. Bookings required online.

Tue 10 May, 7pm-8.30pm,
Sun 15 May, 11am-12.30pm

Napier Building forecourt, University of Adelaide,
North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4310
Will Sergeant, 0409 344 810, will.e.serge@gmail.com

Adult: \$15, Concession: \$10



History Trust of South Australia Digital history

Promoting Education in Community Museums and Galleries

Are you looking for ways to improve your education programs? Wondering where to get started? Join us to learn how the History Trust of South Australia can help you get started, or take your next steps. Hear about what schools are looking for and how audiences are changing. Ask us questions and talk with others from community museums and galleries. Bookings required online.

Thu 19 May, 11.30am-12.30pm

Website, <https://history.sa.gov.au/whats-on/events/>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4053
Michelle Fulham, 8203 9877, mfulham@history.sa.gov.au

Free



History Trust of South Australia and University of Adelaide Talk

Talking History: The Death of Dr Duncan

The drowning of University of Adelaide law lecturer Dr Duncan in the River Torrens on 10 May 1972 is one of Australia's most notorious unsolved murders. On the 50th anniversary of Duncan's death, come hear this fascinating talk by Tim Reeves based on his new book, *The Death of Dr Duncan*. It is a story both disturbing and captivating. Bookings required online.

Tue 10 May, 5.30pm-6.30pm

Lecture Theatre G03, Napier Building,
University of Adelaide, 259 North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4337
Suzanne Redman, 8203 9888, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

Free



History Trust of SA, Migration Museum, State Library of SA, Australian Catholic University and South Australian Museum Launch

The Overland Telegraph Line: A Transcultural History

Join us as we launch a virtual exhibition that explores rich cultural histories of the Overland Telegraph Line. This collaborative project draws on the collections of the History Trust of SA, the State Library and the SA Museum to tell stories highlighting the Line's cross-cultural origins and legacies. Bookings essential. Check online program for updates.

Thu 12 May, 6pm-7pm

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4249
Joylyne Teh, 8207 7580, jtehd@history.sa.gov.au

Free



TOP TIP →

Thank a volunteer!

Bear in mind that many History Festival events are run by volunteers who bring these great events to you in their own time.

History Trust of South Australia and State Library of South Australia Digital history

Unlocking Mysteries of History

Discover how students can develop their historical inquiry skills and broaden their understanding of concepts to think like historians. Join our education teams to delve into objects, resources and programs that can support students to unlock some of the mysteries of histories. Certificates addressing the AITSL Standards will be available. Bookings required online.

Wed 18 May, 4.30pm-6pm

Website, <https://www.slsa.sa.gov.au/programs/teacher-twilight-pd-unlocking-mysteries-of-history>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4159
Sharon Morris, 7424 6113, sharon.morris@sa.gov.au

Free



Humanities & Social Sciences South Australia (HASS SA) Workshop

HASS SA Annual Conference

Join educators of the Humanities and Social Sciences and special guests for an inspiring, practical and collaborative day of professional learning focused on supporting R-12 excellence in learning and living in a challenging and changing world. Bookings required online.

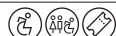
Sat 7 May, 8.30am-3pm

Adelaide Botanic High School, 2 Frome Rd, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4118
Deana Cuconits, 8258 1816, hass.sa.online@gmail.com

Per person: \$150



John McDouall Stuart Society Display

Explorer Extraordinaire

What drove Australia's greatest inland explorer and how did he perfect his craft? What is the link between Stuart and Australia's only space explorer? Could you live by the rules of the Great Northern Expedition? See the stories, maps, artefacts, photos and objects associated with Stuart and his companions and their six expeditions.

Every Thu in May, 2pm-4pm

Adelaide Masonic Centre, 254 North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Rick Moore, 0400 406 320, rick_moore@bigpond.com

Free



Migration Museum Launch

Book Launch: Three-Ring Circus: The Life of a Destitute Asylum Girl

Mabel gave birth at the Destitute Asylum, married, ran away and joined a circus. This book uncovers her tale of love, loss, family, sex and secrets, as she led a life of crime, yet rubbed shoulders with the big stars of her day. It solves a 100-year-old family mystery: how did she go so wrong, and what happened to her daughter? Read it to find out. Bookings required online.

Thu 19 May, 6pm-7.30pm

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4468
Corinne Ball, 8207 7580, cball@history.sa.gov.au

Free



Migration Museum Guided tour

Discovering the Destitute Asylum Walking Tour

The Destitute Asylum housed Adelaide's poor from 1850 to 1918, but most of it was demolished before 1950. The Migration Museum occupies the last surviving asylum buildings. This walking tour uncovers the forgotten footprint and architecture of the asylum still present in the North Terrace area. Tour involves walking, standing and steps. Bookings required online.

Sun 29 May, 11am-12pm, 12.30pm-1.30pm, 2pm-3pm
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4271
Enquiries, 8207 7580, migration@history.sa.gov.au

Per person: \$10



Migration Museum Exhibition

Missing Voices: Untold Stories of Australian Muslims

The Islamic Museum of Australia collected the deeply personal oral histories of 70 Australian Muslims from all walks of life across Victoria. 'Missing Voices' presents these testimonies through painting, illustration, video, photography and text. The exhibition is a platform for Australian Muslims to share their stories in their own voices.

Thu 28-30 April, Sun 1-29 May, 10am-5pm

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Enquiries, 8207 7580, migration@history.sa.gov.au

Free



Migration Museum Exhibition

Paving the Way: Migration Museum Stories

Settlement Square at the Migration Museum has grown into a complex tapestry over the last 21 years, each paver telling a unique story. Individuals, families, and communities from over 90 different countries have contributed to commemorate migration to South Australia since the 1830s.

28-30 Apr, Every day in May, 10am-5pm

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Enquiries, 8207 7570, migration@history.sa.gov.au

Free



↑ Madonna, by Popo San Pascual M Decastro, Filipino Settlement Coordinating Council SA

Migration Museum and Filipino Community Exhibition

Karangalan Philippine Arts: Honouring Self

Karangalan Philippine Arts, presented by the Filipino Settlement Coordinating Council of South Australia, features works by Filipino-Australian artists based in South Australia. Encompassing painting, photography, sculpture, multi-media/film, printing/textiles and the performing arts, the works are in response to the theme 'Honouring Self'.

Every day in May, 10am-5pm

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Ben-Hur C. Bulos Winter, 0406 874 966, winterbhc@gmail.com

Free



Head to historyfestival.sa.gov.au →

To browse events by date, location, subject or type; find more events, the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.



Adelaide Holocaust Museum
Andrew Steiner Education Centre

A museum dedicated to telling the stories of the Holocaust to create a fairer and more compassionate world.

www.ahmsec.org.au | +61 (08) 7089 5237 | admin@ahmsec.org.au
Fennessey House 33 Wakefield St, Adelaide SA 5000
Tue, Wed, Thu: By booking only, Sun: 11am – 3pm

Migration Museum and Islamic Museum of Australia Digital history

Missing Voices Webinar: Untold Stories of Australian Muslims

Tune in to this webinar and hear a panel of speakers discuss the impetus behind 'Missing Voices', an exhibition produced by the Islamic Museum of Australia and on show at the Migration Museum. The exhibition gives Australian Muslims a voice to share their stories through paintings, video, photography and text. Bookings required online.

Wed 4 May, 5.30pm-6.30pm
Zoom Webinar

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4518
Enquiries, 8207 7580, migration@history.sa.gov.au

Free

Migration Museum and School of Architecture & Built Environment, University of Adelaide Talk

Cast in Concrete: Italian Migrants and South Australia's Building Industry

Join us for a panel discussion that unpacks the relationship between Italian chain migration and the success story of South Australia's pre-cast concrete industry. The audience will be able to share their own stories and register interest in a future research project. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 21 May, 2pm-4pm
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Amit Srivastava, 0422 811 593, amit.srivastava@adelaide.edu.au
Free



↑ Stuart Symons leading the Modernist Adelaide Walking Tour, Nicky Create
Modernist Adelaide Guided tour

Modernist Adelaide Walking Tour, 1950s-70s

Immerse yourself in the mid-century jet age of Mad Men-era Adelaide, when a new wave of modernist architecture redefined the city. From Australia's first curtain-wall high-rise of the 50s to the International Style of the 60s and the Brutalism of the 70s, it's an engaging walk through time led by award-winning architecture historian Stuart Symons. Bookings required online.

Sun 15 May, 10am-11.20am
Meet at Crack Kitchen, 13 Franklin St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4072
Stuart Symons, 0421 705 947, info@modernistadelaide.com
Per person: \$20

National Motor Museum Guided tour

Adelaide's CBD Early Automobile Manufacturing Sites: Walking Tour

Join a walking tour of the Adelaide CBD led by Leon Mitchell, author/editor of the Lewis Project (<http://earlymotor.com/lewis/index.htm>). Discover the fascinating sites of early motoring workshops and dealerships, with a special focus on Vivian Lewis, FT Hack, Duncan and Fraser. Bring walking shoes, water and a light rain coat if rain seems likely.

Sun 29 May, 10am-12pm
Adelaide GPO, 10 Franklin St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Matthew Lombard, 8568 4000, mlombard@history.sa.gov.au
Free

National Motor Museum Bus tour

Chrysler Heritage Bus Tour

A bus tour of TJ Richards, Rootes Group, Chrysler Valiant, and Mitsubishi sites in the greater Adelaide area with guide Gavin Farmer. Delve into the history of the Chrysler brand and the company from its earliest coach-building days to the final iteration as Mitsubishi Motors Australia. Parking available at start location. Seating on bus limited to 25. Bookings required online.

Sun 15 May, 10am-3pm
Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Drive, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4041
Matthew Lombard, 8568 4000, mlombard@history.sa.gov.au
Per person: \$25



↑ The first Holden 48-215 rolling off the assembly line, General Motors Australia New Zealand
National Motor Museum Bus tour

Holden Heritage Bus Tour

A bus tour of General Motors Holden sites in the greater Adelaide area with acclaimed Holden historians Don Loffler and Stewart Underwood. Delve into the history of both the Holden family and the company from its inception to the end of manufacturing operations in 2017. Parking available at start location. Seating on bus limited to 45. Bookings required online.

Sun 22 May, 10am-3pm
Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Drive, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4443
Matthew Lombard, 8568 4000, mlombard@history.sa.gov.au
Per person: \$25

Pamela Rajkowski Talk

Desert Lifeliners: Afghan Cameleers from the Old and New Ghan Train to Now

Why did South Australia need Afghan cameleers? What exhilaration did desert groups experience from these desert lifelines; camels to the old and new Ghan train? Why did fuels change? What were passengers' benefits, comforts and dangers? Is desert travel safer now? How did cameleers and the rail connect with First Nations people? Share experiences. Bookings required by phone or email.

Fri 20 May, 10am-12pm
Minor Works Building, 22 Stamford Ct, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Pamela Rajkowski, 0400 810 196, pamraj@bigpond.com
By donation

Parliament of South Australia Guided tour

Public Tours of Parliament House

Explore the different parts of Parliament House and learn about its architecture and history. You will see Old Parliament House, the current House of Assembly and Legislative Council Chambers and the Parliamentary Research Library.

Throughout May: Mon & Fri, 10am & 2pm (45mins)
Parliament House, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Education Office, 8237 9443, events@parliament.sa.gov.au
Free

Parliament of South Australia Guided tour

Themed Tours of Parliament House

Join us for special themed tours of Parliament House on Fridays in May, including women's suffrage and the Parliament, art at Parliament House and the architecture of Parliament House. Bookings required online.

Every Fri in May, 9.45am-10.45am
Parliament House, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4423
Education Office, 8237 9443, events@parliament.sa.gov.au
Free

Pilgrim Uniting Church Exhibition

Pilgrim Uniting Church

Hidden behind the stone walls is a beautiful example of the rare Revival Gothic style of architecture. See stone carvings, memorial plaques, relics from the past, informative interpretive panels, stained glass story windows and more. The church will be open for self-guided tours daily from 12pm to 2pm. Guided tours are available by request.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri, 12pm-2pm
Pilgrim Uniting Church, 12 Flinders St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Pilgrim Uniting Church, 8212 3295, office@pilgrim.org.au
Free

The Long Flight Home— South Australia's Vickers Vimy aircraft

The Vickers Vimy, the first aircraft flown 'trans-planet' from Europe to Australia and winner of the 1919 Great Air Race will soon have a new home closer to the Adelaide Airport Terminal forecourt.

The new exhibit will highlight the internationally significant aircraft and the extraordinary achievements of the crew, South Australian brothers Sir Ross and Sir Keith Smith and their mechanics, South Australian Wally Shiers and Jim Bennet from Victoria. Displayed in an auditorium with interactive story panels, projected photographs and films, and displays of personal keepsakes and mementos—locals and visitors arriving via Adelaide Airport will be able to get close to the Vimy for the first time in over 50 years.

Australian Prime Minister Billy Hughes hatched the idea of a Great Air Race while flying between England and France for the 1919 Paris Peace Conference. Hughes realised the potential of aviation to unite the Empire and inspire his young nation after a devastating war. He offered a £10,000 prize for the first Aussie airmen to fly from London to Darwin in a British-built plane. The catch? They had to land on home soil within 30 days. Six Australian crews took up the challenge, four led by South Australian men. Between October and December 1919 they took flight from Hounslow, bound for the other side of the planet.

Despite technological advances during the Great War, aircraft of the time were rudimentary, fashioned from wood, wire and fabric with open cockpits and only basic navigation. At first sight of the aircraft, Shiers remarked to Bennet: 'My God Benny, fancy trying to fly this to Australia ... she'd never last half the journey.' The crew joked that the

Vimy's registration letters G-EAOU stood for 'God 'Elp All Of Us'. Despite the crew's trepidation, the Vimy proved worthy, carrying the crew safely home in 27 days and 20 hours.

During the flight they passed through the world's climatic zones, and the weather threw everything at them—from Italy to Indonesia, Crete to Calcutta—people came to their aid. In Pisa, thirty Italian mechanics worked to get the six-tonne plane free of sludge after an overnight downpour. In Ramadie, near Baghdad, 50 Indian cavalymen stood sentry over the plane all night, using their weight to prevent her from busting up or being blown away in a raging desert sandstorm. In Surabaya, Indonesia, villagers took the bamboo matting walls from their homes and 'came streaming in from every direction' to lay a 300m runway over soft mud that had threatened to entrap the Vimy.

In late 2022 the Vimy finds a new home at the Adelaide Airport, in a high-visibility location befitting its historical significance. Countless travellers to the terminal forecourt will experience the wonder of the machine up close, learn of the Smith Brothers' feats of navigation, the endurance of the crew, and ultimately discover South Australia's significant contribution to world aeronautical history. The History Trust is proud to have played an important part in securing this significant piece of history's future for South Australia.



1. Side view of the Vickers Vimy in a field. State Library of South Australia. PRG 18/9/1/6C.
2. Ross Smith, James Bennett and Walter Shiers pose at Cobbs Creek, Northern Territory. State Library of South Australia. PRG 18/9/1/32E.
3. Shiers and Bennett at the Vickers Vimy propeller. State Library of South Australia. PRG18/9/1/5C.
4. The Vickers Vimy prior to departure in a snowy English field. State Library of South Australia. PRG 18/9/1/7B.

Landing soon.

The Vickers Vimy will find its new home at the Adelaide Airport later this year →

sahistoryhub.history.sa.gov.au/things/vickers-vimy



OWN A PIECE OF AVIATION HISTORY!

In 2019, the History Trust of South Australia commissioned 'Vimy Propeller' - a special photographed limited edition of 50 framed, numbered artworks to celebrate the centenary of the pioneering first England to Australia flight by South Australia's Smith brothers in 1919. Each artwork (498mm x 498mm in size) is signed by the original artist, South Australian Gregg Mitchell. \$395 - purchase at history.sa.gov.au



Giving the Past a Future...Now!

Limited edition Vimy Propeller available now



Pioneers Association of SA and Centre for Architecture & Design SA Exhibition

Building SA: Journey to Uncertainty

Many histories of the early days of SA tell of the lives of influential SA settlers, but where are the stories of ordinary families? We tell their stories of courage, tenacity and spirit. They farewelled family, friends and familiar places for an uncertain future, travelling around the world seeking a better life. Did they find success or failure? Participants must provide proof of Covid-19 vaccination or exemption upon entry. Bookings required by phone or email.

Tue 10-27 May: Mon-Fri, 10am-3pm

Pioneers SA - check online for updates, Leigh St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Judith Francis, 8231 5055, events@pioneerssa.org.au

Free

Postal Stationery & Postal History Society Display

150 Years of the Adelaide General Post Office

Display of photographs and philately of the post offices in the city of Adelaide.

Sun 8 May, 10am-4pm

SAPHIL House, 22 Gray Ct, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

David Figg, 0450 073 311, david.figg@internode.on.net

Free



↑ Von and Max Harris, early 1950s, Samela Harris

Prospect Productions Pty Ltd Special event

World Premiere Screening: Von Loves Her Modernist

Von Hutton falls in love with the brilliant, precocious poet Max Harris while still at school. He is Adelaide's *enfant terrible*; promoter of modernism in art and literature until he falls victim to the notorious Ern Malley hoax. Produced and directed by Rob George. World Premiere Screening (65 minutes) followed by Q&A. Bookings required online.

Sat 14 May, 7.30pm-9.30pm

Mercury Cinema, 13 Morphett St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4497

Rob George, 0417 804 307, roomoo@ozemail.com.au

Adult: \$20, Concession: \$15

Royal Geographical Society of South Australia Exhibition

World Connections 1872

150 years ago, in 1872, world telegraphic connections began with Australia, centred in Adelaide, through the Overland Telegraph Line. Engineered by Charles Todd, the Overland Telegraph line stretched from Cable Beach to Darwin, through Alice Springs to Port Augusta.

Throughout May: Tues-Fri, 10am-1pm

Level 2 South, Mortlock Wing, State Library of SA, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Librarian, 8207 7266, library@rgssa.org.au

Free

Royal South Australian Society of Arts Exhibition

Re Collection

An exhibition of selected works of art from the collections of the Royal South Australian Society of Arts. The artworks include paintings, prints, photographs, sculptures and artists' books. Artists of historical note (19th & 20th century) from South Australia, interstate and overseas are represented in the collection.

Fri 6-28 May: Mon-Fri, 10.30am-3.30pm,

Sat, 1pm-3.30pm

RSASA Gallery, level 1, Institute Building, cnr North Tce & Kintore Ave, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Bev Bills, 8232 0450, rsasarts@bigpond.net.au

Free

SA Baptist History Group Workshop

The Changing Baptist Sunday

This event explores not only loosening attitudes to Sunday observance, but focuses on how Baptists of all ages sought to engage with God on the 'Lord's Day' through worship, teaching and fellowship. Several speakers will share and there will be an opportunity for participants to contribute their reflections. Morning tea. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 28 May, 9.30am-12pm

Mead Hall, rear of Flinders St Baptist Church Adelaide, 65 Flinders St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

John, 0497 528 978, jswalk77@gmail.com

By donation

School of Architecture & Built Environment, University of Adelaide Exhibition

Hotel Australia to Oberoi Adelaide

Join us for a public exhibition of old photographs and drawings exploring the history of Hotel Australia / Oberoi Adelaide and its impact on North Adelaide and beyond. The exhibition will be supplemented by a guided tour of the building and surroundings. Bookings essential for tour on 14 May only. Bookings required online.

Tour: Sat 14 May, 3pm-4pm

Exhibition: Sat 14-22 May, 9am-5pm

North Adelaide Village, 67 O'Connell St, North Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4355

Amit Srivastava, 0422 811 593, amit.srivastava@adelaide.edu.au

Free



↑ J Tsitas & B Gibbs, 2021 SANFL Magarey Medalists, SANFL Media

SANFL History Centre Guided tour

SANFL Football History Tour at Adelaide Oval

Join us at the iconic Adelaide Oval to view the largest collection of Magarey Medals ever assembled, as well as historic honour boards and SANFL Club displays. This is a special event not to be missed. Event numbers are strictly limited. Participants must provide proof of double vaccination or valid exemption upon entry at the Adelaide Oval. Bookings required online.

Thu 19 May, 10am & 11am (60 mins)

Tours start from the Barrie Robran sculpture, Southern Plaza, Adelaide Oval, War Memorial Dr, North Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4457

SANFL, 8424 2200, history@sanfl.com.au

Free



↑ Scots Church Adelaide - The Church on the Corner, Madeleine Stocks

Scots Church Adelaide Guided tour

The Church on the Corner

Scots Church, at 171 years old, is the second oldest remaining church in Adelaide with an active Uniting Church congregation. Please join us for a guided tour, or sit quietly to watch the video. Discover the fascinating history of the building including the ornate pulpit carved from a single piece of wood and the unique stained glass windows.

Throughout May: Tue & Thu, 11am-11.45am

Scots Church Adelaide, 237 North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Scots Church Adelaide, 8223 1505, office@scotschurch.org

By donation

South Australian Heritage Council Exhibition

Heritage Snaps in the Adelaide Arcade

Every picture tells a story. See the magnificent photographs chosen from the entries in the Heritage Snaps 2021 Photo Competition displayed in the grand surroundings of the 1885 Adelaide Arcade. The surprising range of subjects will confirm how varied and invaluable our protected places are. Vote for your favourite and enjoy a coffee in the Arcade.

From Tue 3 May: Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm
Adelaide Arcade, 118 Grenfell St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

David Hanna, 8226 2127, david.hanna@sa.gov.au

Free

South Australian Heritage Council Talk

Our History and Heritage Reimagined: In the Pub!

It's a free for all on history and heritage stories. Join a rollicking Q & A with two notorious raconteurs—much published historian Patricia Sumerling and Heritage Council Chair Keith Conlon. Come for a drink and a yarn at Hotel Metro. Bookings required online.

Mon 9 May, 6pm-7.30pm
Hotel Metro, 46 Grote St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4166
David Hanna, 8226 2127, david.hanna@sa.gov.au

By donation

South Australian Heritage Council Guided tour

The Keith Conlon tour of the Heritage Snaps 2021 Top 20

Keith Conlon, Chair of the South Australian Heritage Council, is your 'gallery guide', with stories behind the magnificent photographs chosen from the entries in the Heritage Snaps 2021 Photo Competition displayed in the elegant 1885 Adelaide Arcade. Coffee and stories after. Bookings required online.

Tue 10 May, 10am-12pm
Adelaide Arcade, 118 Grenfell St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4434
David Hanna, 8226 2127, david.hanna@sa.gov.au

Free

South Australian Heritage Council and History Trust of South Australia Guided tour

A Walk with Visionary Charles Todd

Charles Todd was the designer and driving force behind Australia's revolutionary communication project, the Overland Telegraph. To commemorate its 150th anniversary in 2022, take a walk in his footsteps through the city that he substantially affected in many ways. Your hosts will be Richard Venus, engineering historian, and Keith Conlon. Bookings required online.

Sun 15 May, 11am-12.30pm
Meet at the northern end of Victoria Square, Tartanyangga, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4514
David Hanna, 8226 2127, david.hanna@sa.gov.au

Free

South Australian Museum Exhibition

Illustrating the Antipodes: George French Angas

'Illustrating the Antipodes: George French Angas in Australia and New Zealand 1844-1845' showcases nearly 200 artworks, sketches and books by 19th century artist George French Angas, as well as items relating to his life and the places he travelled to. Presented in partnership with the National Library of Australia.

Sun 1-8 May, 10am-5pm
South Australian Museum, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

South Australian Museum, 8207 7500, programs@samuseum.sa.gov.au

Free

SA Collections Family History Research Exhibitions Programs Cafe

The stories that make us.

State Library of South Australia • slsa.sa.gov.au

South Australian Museum Exhibition

Kaurna: Still Here

First Nations artists Peter Turner and Clem Newchurch have worked with the South Australian Museum's collections to inspire 'Kaurna: Still Here'. Drawing on their Ancestors' practices and informed by George French Angas' works, this celebration of continuing culture is part of the Guildhouse First Nations Collections Project.

Sun 1-8 May, 10am-5pm
South Australian Museum, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

South Australian Museum, 8207 7500, programs@samuseum.sa.gov.au

Free



↑ Early SA Police Mounted Officers outside museum, SA Police Historical Society

South Australian Police Historical Society Open Day

SA Police Historical Society Museum Open Day

During the past two years, the SA Police Historical Society has completely rearranged the displays in the Police Museum. It now includes many new displays reflecting the history of SA Police since 1838. Even if you have previously visited you will be surprised with the additional artefacts, which are accompanied by significantly new explanations.

Sat 21 & Sun 22 May, 1pm-4pm
SA Police Museum (Thebarton Police Barracks), 1 Gaol Rd, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Bill Prior, 0411 721 239, wlprior@bigpond.com

Adult: \$10



↑ Bottling wine by hand, image courtesy of Pernod Ricard

South Australian Wine Industry Association Special event

A Taste of Wine History

Immerse yourself in the tastes and tales of eight different South Australian wineries. A food offering is included with your ticket as well as a wine glass to keep and two tasting tokens are allocated to wineries in attendance. Additional wine is available to purchase, plus a *Wonderful World of Wine* lecture by Carolyn Spooner, free of charge. Bookings required online.

Wine tasting: Fri 13 May, 3pm-5pm or 6pm-8pm
Lecture: 5.15pm-6pm
Mortlock Chamber, State Library of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4073
Kate Horstmann, 8222 9271, kate@winesa.asn.au

Per person: \$23.87

South East City Residents Association (SECRA) Self-guided tour

Walk and Talk on Hutt Street: Self-Guided Walk

Meet local residents and members of the South East City Residents Association at the south-west corner of Hutt Street and South Terrace. Receive your informative walk map and guide before taking a walk along Hutt Street learning about the historic buildings and their history. Meet between 9.30am and 10am, and enjoy the walk at your own pace. Bookings required by phone or email.

Wed 18 May, 9.30am-11am
South-west cnr of Hutt St & South Tce, 322 Hutt St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

SECRA, secra.sa@gmail.com

Free

Head to historyfestival.sa.gov.au →

To browse events by date, location, subject or type; find more events, the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

St John's Anglican Church Open Day

St John's Church: Old Church—New Story

Come and discover the beauty of St John's Church, the second oldest Anglican Church in South Australia. Guides will be available to show you around and answer your questions about the history of the church, from its shaky beginnings to present day. Points of interest include the stained glass windows and unique interior.

Sun 1 May, 12pm-2pm

St John's Church, 379 Halifax St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Caroline Adams, 0437 620 311, caro@senet.com.au

Free

St Peter's Cathedral Guided tour

St Peter's Cathedral: An Iconic Building Reimagined

Imagine what the site of the cathedral looked like in 1869 (foundation), how the various stages were constructed and how the architect Edward Woods changed many of the original plans. Hear the story of its construction, its music, its windows and its furnishings and fittings. Includes Evensong on 4 May and organ recitals on 7, 14, 21 and 28 May. Bookings required online.

Wed 4 May, 5pm-6.45pm,**Sat 7 & 28 May, 11.40am-1pm,****Wed 11, 18 & 25 May, 11am-12pm,****Sat 14 May, 10.40am-12pm,****Sat 21 May, 4.30pm-6pm**

St Peter's Cathedral, 27 King William Rd, North Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4063

Kate Palmrose, 8267 4551, kpalmrose@stpeters-cathedral.org.au

Free

State Library of South Australia Talk

An Extraordinary Mapmaker: The Life and Times of WH Edmunds

William Herbert Edmunds created exquisite hand-drawn maps of Adelaide, the suburbs and hills and some country localities from 1914 to 1940. The State Library preserves 18 of these maps in its Map Collection. See the maps in all their glory in an illustrated talk, which reveals the man behind the maps in his other lives as soldier and sportsman. Bookings required online.

Tue 31 May, 11am-12pm

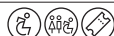
Hetzl Lecture Theatre, State Library of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4031

State Library of South Australia, 8207 7250, slsaem@sa.gov.au

Free

State Library of South Australia Guided tour

Behind the Shelves of the State Library of South Australia

Take a look behind the shelves at the State Library of South Australia. Librarians will take you through the beautiful Mortlock and Institute buildings as well as our state of the art storage area that houses some of the state's most important treasures. Bookings required online.

Sat 7 & Sun 8 May, 12.15pm & 1.15pm

Glass foyer entrance, State Library of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4233

State Library of South Australia, 8207 7250, slsaem@sa.gov.au

Free

State Library of South Australia Talk

Click: SA Professional Photographers From the 1850s to the Early 1900s

In the 19th century dozens of travelling and studio photographers recorded people and landscapes throughout South Australia. This session looks at the images of some of those who made a living from painting with light. These include early entrepreneurs Robert Hall, Townsend Duryea and his family, and Samuel White Sweet. Bookings required online.

Tue 17 May, 11am-12pm

Hetzl Lecture Theatre, State Library of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4235

State Library of South Australia, 8207 7250, slsaem@sa.gov.au

Free

State Library of South Australia Talk

Marvellous Maps: The Stories Behind the Maps and How to Access Them

The State Library's Map Collection tells the story of the development of South Australia. See images of some of our historic maps and hear their stories in a talk and slideshow. Find out how to access your locality of interest in our online catalogue and through the library guide which links to many digitised maps that are viewable from home. Bookings required online.

Tue 10 May, 11am-12pm

Hetzl Lecture Theatre, State Library of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4241

State Library of South Australia, 8207 7250, slsaem@sa.gov.au

Free

State Library of South Australia Talk

Rare Books and Manuscripts: The Stories They Can Tell Us

A free guided event where you will view rare, beautiful and historically significant works from the State Library of South Australia's rare books collection, including hand-lettered and illuminated manuscripts and rare printed works. Discover how each contributes to the story of books and printing. Bookings required online.

Tue 3, 10, 17 & 24 May, 10.30am-11.30am

Institute Room, State Library of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4151

State Library of South Australia, 8207 7250, richard.moriarty@sa.gov.au

Free

State Records of South Australia Special event

On the Record: Stories of Crime from State Records and National Archives

The National Archives of Australia and State Records of South Australia have been delving into their records of crime and investigations across South Australia and the nation. Government records contain a wealth of tragic, scandalous and bizarre stories. Come along to hear about colourful and notorious characters found in the archives. Bookings required online.

Fri 27 May, 6pm-7pm

Adelaide City Library, 77-91 Rundle Mall (off Francis St), Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4246

Kate White, 8203 7703, k.white@cityofadelaide.com.au

Free

State Records of South Australia Talk

The Grand Embezzle-Off

State Records of South Australia and National Archives of Australia join forces for a Grand Embezzle-Off. Stories of theft and embezzlement of varying daring and value have been plucked from each institution's archive. Who will win points for having the thieves with the most daring plan or crime of the greatest value? Join us and you be the judge. Bookings required online.

Thu 5 May, 11am-12pm

Hetzl Lecture Theatre, State Library of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4512

State Records of South Australia, 7322 7077, staterecords@sa.gov.au

Free

The Bob Hawke Prime Ministerial Centre, UniSA Exhibition

Watandar | My Countryman

When Afghan-Hazara refugee, photographer and human rights activist Muzafar Ali discovers that Afghans have been in Australia for 160 years it inspires a photographic journey to meet their descendants, his Watandar. His search takes him to the remote deserts, old Ghantowns and suburbs of South Australia.

Mon 2-27 May: Mon-Wed & Fri, 9am-5pm, Thu, 9am-6pm

Kerry Packer Civic Gallery, Level 3, Hawke Building, 55 North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

The Bob Hawke Prime Ministerial Centre, 8302 0371,

HawkeCentre-Events@unisa.edu.au

Free



↑ Red ribbon blazer, 1995; On loan from a private collection, Paris, Rossella Jardini for Moschino

The David Roche Foundation Guided tour

Fashioning Memory

Nikki Sullivan and Skye Bartlett from SAMESH will talk on the importance of remembering and memorialisation in the exhibition Silhouettes: Fashion in the Shadow of HIV/AIDS. The South Australian AIDS Memorial quilt and key fashion designers will be the focus of this exhibition tour. Includes a glass of wine following the tour. Bookings required online.

Thu 12 May, 5pm-6.15pm

The David Roche Foundation, 241 Melbourne St, North Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4389

Jayne Bailes, 8267 3677, info@rochefoundation.org.au

Adult: \$20, Concession: \$18

The Graham F Smith Peace Foundation Guided tour

Kaurna Walk: Reimagining Reconciliation

For National Reconciliation Week join Kaurna Elder Frank Wanganeen on a two hour guided tour of the River Torrens and surrounds to learn about Kaurna history, culture and achievements. The Kaurna Reconciliation Walking Trail invites reflection on Kaurna life before European settlement and explores the impact of settlement on Aboriginal people. Bookings required online.

Sun 29 May, 10am-12pm & 2pm-4pm

Meet at the Kaurna Reconciliation Sculptures, Festival Centre Plaza, King William St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4232

Enquiries, contact@artspacefoundation.org

Adult: \$20, Concession: \$15, Child: \$12, Family: \$40



The Wilkins Foundation Talk

The Voice of Hubert Wilkins: His Character, Philosophy and Spirit

George Hubert Wilkins was brought up in a strict Methodist family. While he appreciated the good character traits his parents inculcated in him, he was too curious and inventive to follow any orthodox religion or philosophy. This talk will follow his 'inner-career' as he explored life and suggests he has much to teach us about ourselves as well. Bookings required online.

Wed 18 May, 10.30am-12.30pm
Hetzel Lecture Theatre, Insitute Building, State Library of South Australia, cnr North Tce & Kintore Ave, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4175
Stephen Carthew, 0411 518 464, scarthew47@gmail.com

Free

Trinity Church Adelaide Guided tour

Reimagine the Oldest Church in a City of Churches

As Adelaide's oldest church we delight to share our story. Visit a historic building with its magnificent stained glass windows and learn about its part in Adelaide's history. Come 'Reimagine' with us the past, present and future of Trinity Church Adelaide. We especially welcome school groups. Bookings required by phone or email.

Mon 2-30 May, Mon-Wed & Fri, 10am-2pm, Thu 5, 12, & 26, 10am-2pm, Thu 19, 12pm-2pm

Trinity Church Adelaide, 88 North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Trinity Church Adelaide, 8213 7300, adelaide@trinity.church

Free

Uniting Church SA Historical Society Guided tour

A Walk into the Past

Discover stories of prominent South Australians of faith, in a guided walk among the North Terrace plaques. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 8 May, 2pm & 3pm (90 mins)
Meet at plaque no.1, adjacent to the Boer War Memorial, cnr North Tce & King William St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Val Canty, 8297 8472, manager@ucsahistory.org.au

Free

WEA Adult Learning Guided tour

Afghan Herbalists and Cameleers of South West Adelaide: Heritage Walk

Enjoy a unique talk on south-west Adelaide's Afghan herbalists and a photo and herbs exhibit. Learn about Australia's oldest heritage listed Mosque and meet with the Imam of the Mosque for a talk and Q&A session. Walk through quaint old streets past significant residences then conclude at the Afghan section of West Terrace Cemetery. Bookings required online.

Mon 9 May, 10am-1pm
Tour starts from Minor Works Building, 22 Stamford Ct, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4449
WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

Adult: \$54

TOP TIP →

Join the conversation

Find us on Facebook and Instagram for all the latest information. Tag your posts with #SAHistoryFest to share your adventures with the History Festival family.

WEA Adult Learning Bus tour

Broughton River, its Bunyip and Towns from Merriton to Yacka: Heritage Bus Tour

A day exploring the farming towns along the Broughton River from Merriton to pretty Yacka. Our lunch stop will be in Koolunga which has an ideal picnic spot next to the river in their Bunyip Park. Did the Bunyip really exist? On our return from Yacka we have a tea break in Clare and visit the tiny settlement of Kybunga below the Clare Hills. Bookings required online.

Sun 22 May, 8.15am-5pm
Tour starts from WEA Centre, 223 Angas St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4330
WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

Adult: \$119

WEA Adult Learning Guided tour

Discover West Terrace Cemetery: Part 1 Heritage Walk

Take a walk through our oldest working mainland cemetery. An introduction into history and symbolism. Discover the diverse religious beliefs and customs, history and life stories of many of our earliest settlers and Quakers and visit the old Catholic sections. Also visit the first crematorium in the Southern Hemisphere. Bookings required online.

Sun 29 May, 10am-12.30pm
Meet inside front gates of West Terrace Cemetery, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4494
WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

Adult: \$47

WEA Adult Learning Guided tour

German Adelaide: Community Heritage Walk

The section of Adelaide bounded by Gawler Place, Grenfell, Angas and Frome Streets was the centre of the German community in the city. This is where they lived, worked and relaxed. This two-hour walk gives insight into their lives, using existing buildings, old photos and the occasional salacious anecdote. Bookings required online.

Sun 15 May, 9.30am-11.30am
Tour starts from RAA Building, 41 Hindmarsh Square, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4198
WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

Adult: \$36

WEA Adult Learning Guided tour

German Adelaide: Culture Heritage Walk

Stroll through the Botanic Garden and along Adelaide's cultural boulevard and learn about the individuals who made an impact on our cultural life. This is an easy two-hour walk designed to make history interesting with just a touch of humour. Bookings required online.

Sun 15 May, 12pm-2pm
Tour starts from Adelaide Botanic Gardens main gates, North Tce, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4065
WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

Adult: \$36

WEA Adult Learning Guided tour

German Adelaide: North Adelaide Heritage Walk

Whether on top of the hill or along Melbourne Street, German Australians lived and made their mark in North Adelaide. Take a jaunt through North Adelaide's shady streets and discover its German 'unterbelly'. These easy two-hour walking tours are designed to uncover forgotten history, with just a touch of humour. Bookings required online.

Sun 15 May, 2.30pm-4.30pm
Tour starts from Queen's Head Hotel, 117 Kermod St, North Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4392
WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

Adult: \$36

WEA Adult Learning Bus tour

History Mystery Tour: Rocks, Rivers and Red Gums

A day exploring some beautiful scenery and historic places. At every turn you might see rocky outcrops, green pastures, magnificent River Red Gums or creeks, rivers and lagoons. A day of surprises, a fun competition, historic sites and buildings not seen on other tours with these leaders. Bookings required online.

Sun 29 May, 8.45am-5pm
Tour starts from WEA Centre, 223 Angas St, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4405
WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

Adult: \$109

WEA Adult Learning Guided tour

Take a Walk on The Dark Side: Heritage Walk

An historical walk through the city's streets. Discover the darker side of where Adelaide's society lurked. Vicious murderers, their victims, tragic deaths and the consequences. Bookings required online.

Sun 22 May, 10am-1pm
Tour starts from Griffins Head Hotel, 38 Hindmarsh Square, Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4251
WEA Enrolments, 8223 1979, enrolments@wea-sa.com.au

Adult: \$47

Professional Historians Association (SA) Book Launch

South Australia 1919-1939: Essays from the PHA (SA)

South Australia bookended 1919 to 1939 with a pandemic and an epidemic. This collection of essays from the Professional Historians Association (SA) opens up new perspectives on a little-researched period of the history of SA. Topics include flu and polio outbreaks, built heritage, aviation industry, work of individual artists, the lively literary scene, and the attempt to erase Germans from the map, women in pubs and the contribution of the church.

Mon 30 May, 5pm-6.30pm
Hetzel Lecture Theatre, State Library of SA, North Terrace, Adelaide, SA, 5000

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Bookings required by phone or email
Peter Donovan, 0413 910 234 donovanassociates@bigpond.com

Free



Image: GN13784, History Trust of South Australia collection

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN HISTORY FUND

Supporting small history projects, publications and research projects focused on South Australian history.

Prospective applicants are invited to talk with the History Trust's Community History Officer about potential projects throughout the year.

Contact us at community@history.sa.gov.au or go to history.sa.gov.au/grants

Giving the Past a Future...Now!



Adelaide East

Adelaide Haunted Horizons

Guided tour

Z Ward History: The Darkside

Just how are the Adelaide Gaol and the 'criminally insane' Z Ward in Glenside linked? Help us explore this connection and learn of some of the criminal patients who found themselves locked in Z Ward, including those who committed murder. We choose 12 of the historical murderers, look at their crime, their victims and their fate. Bookings required online.

Sun 8 & 22 May, 4.30pm-6.30pm

Z Ward, 63 Conyngham St, Glenside

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4273
Alison, 0407715866, alison@hauntedhorizons.com.au

Per person: \$38



Burnside Historical Society

Talk

A Unique War Memorial: Rose Park

Steve Larkins OAM will talk about what is probably 'the most spectacular suburban war memorial in Australia', linked to two avenues of trees in Rose Park, 87 of them with the names of the men commemorated on the memorial. Steve will also present interesting biographies of the men listed on the memorial and the sculptor of this remarkable edifice. Bookings required by phone or email.

Mon 16 May, 7.30pm-9pm

Burnside Community Centre, 410 Portrush Rd, Tusmore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Liz Silz, 0422 705 916, burnsidehistorysoc@gmail.com

Free



Burnside Historical Society

Guided tour

Old Burnside Village Walk

Most people are familiar with the modern Burnside Village shopping complex at Glenside, but few know that the original Burnside Village dates from the mid-19th century and is to be found around Lockwood Road and High Street in Burnside. Colin Harris will take walkers on a fascinating tour of the cultural and natural heritage of the old village. Bookings required by phone or email.

Tue 31 May, 10am-12pm

Meet cnr High St and Lockwood Rd, 35 High St, Burnside

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Liz Silz, 0422 705 916, burnsidehistorysoc@gmail.com

By donation



Burnside Library

Performance

Army Band: Favourites Old and New

Join the Australian Army Band Adelaide for an afternoon of music from Australian and international composers. The performance will feature timeless classics and works sure to become your new favourites. Gold coin donation to Legacy on the day. Bookings required online.

Sun 22 May, 2pm-3.15pm

Burnside Ballroom, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4487
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

By donation



Burnside Library

Guided tour

Discover History Through the Trees of Hazelwood Park

Visit trees that existed before Adelaide, learn about the family who ensured that Hazelwood Park became a reserve and discover the inspiration for Snugglepot and Cuddlepie! A guided walk visiting trees of environmental, historical, cultural and economic significance. Bookings required online.

Wed 11 May, 10am-12pm

Meet at the entrance of the George Bolton Swimming Centre, Greenhill Rd & Howard Tce, Hazelwood Park

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4333
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

Free



Burnside Library

Guided tour

Discover the Historic Garden at Michael Perry Reserve

Join Dr Mark Ellis for a guided walk through Michael Perry Reserve in Stonyfell. This park contains three distinct elements: the riparian zone of Second Creek, a restored hillside woodland and the historic garden dating from the 1860s. Bookings required online.

Mon 2 May, 2pm-3.30pm

Meet at the end of Willowbridge Gr cul-de-sac, Michael Perry Reserve, Stonyfell

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4396
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

Free



Burnside Library

Workshop

History Research Enquiry Hours

Do you have a local history enquiry? The Local History Research Team are here to help! Pop in with your family history, property history or local history enquiry to receive personalised assistance from the team.

Every Mon in May, 1.30pm-4.30pm

Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

Free



Burnside Library

Talk

Mining History in South Australia

Join history enthusiast Raymond Marin as he shares briefly on the heritage of some of the main commercial mines in South Australia, including Burra, the Copper Coast, Adelaide Hills, Leigh Creek and Burnside. Refreshments included. Bookings required online.

Wed 25 May, 2pm-3.30pm

Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4414
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

Per person: \$5



Burnside Library

Children's

Pop-Up Storytime at Beaumont House

Join us for this very special Pop-up Storytime hosted by Burnside Library. Held in the gardens of beautiful Beaumont House, we will share stories of gardens and growing food, reimagining what life would have been like for the people who lived and worked in this historic house and garden. For 3-5 year olds and their caregivers. Bookings required online.

Thu 12 May, 10.30am-11.30am

Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Rd, Beaumont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4413
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

Child: \$5, Caregivers: Free



Burnside Library

Talk

Reimagining My Lokan Ancestors

Dr Keith Lokan traces the movement of his Wendish ancestors as they leave Lower Lusatia in 1856 for SA and settle in Hope Valley/Tea Tree Gully, where they contribute to the community for over 100 years. Sponsored by the Wend/Sorb Society of SA Inc. Refreshments included. Bookings required online.

Fri 6 May, 2pm-3.30pm

Burnside Ballroom, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4510
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

Free



Burnside Library

Workshop

Researching House History

Trace the history of your home at this house history workshop. Discover how records from the City of Burnside Local History Collection, as well as online resources, can help you uncover the stories of where you live. Bookings required online.

Fri 6 May, 10am-12pm,

Fri 20 May, 2pm-4pm

Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4435
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

Free



Overland Telegraph Line 150 years in 2022

When the wires of the Overland Telegraph Line joined at Frews Ponds on 22 August 1872 it was hailed as a technological marvel and an engineering feat.

The Australian Overland Telegraph Line stretched 3,200 km connecting Port Darwin in the Northern Territory to Port Augusta in South Australia. The OT Line radically transformed communications within Australia and out to the world—a feat of technical innovation shaped by the force of Australian history so aptly coined by historian Geoffrey Blainey as the ‘tyranny of distance’. Like many innovations in our nation’s history, the OT Line has a particular South Australian story.

The OT Line followed the route blazed by John McDouall Stuart and his expeditioners a decade earlier through the heart of the continent. A strange and inhospitable place to the Europeans, it was known and named land to many First Nations language groups had flourished there for countless generations. South Australia annexed the Northern Territory in 1863, and in 1870 secured the route of the overland section of the proposed telegraph line that would join with the undersea cable from Java, and from there on to Europe and Britain.

Charles Todd, South Australia’s then Postmaster-General and Superintendent of Telegraphs, managed the project. Over two years, teams worked in three sections, relying on horses, bullocks and camels to transport supplies and equipment. On 22 August 1872, Todd was camped near Central Mount Stuart, and received telegraphed messages of congratulation from throughout the Australian colonies. Communication with Britain became possible on 21 October, an event celebrated with banquets in Adelaide, Sydney and London. News that had previously taken two months to reach the Australian colonies could now be received in hours.

The completion of the OT Line was, for those whose country it passed through, the harbinger of colonisation. Accomplished in two years over country traversed only once before by colonial settlers, the 2,000-mile-long single wire, supported on 36,000 wooden poles, connected Australia with Britain in what some have called the transnational internet of the 19th Century. ‘The track’ alongside the line, with its repeater stations, wells and tanks, was soon the route of stock and workers for pastoral stations, missionaries, police, and exploration and scientific expeditions. These transcultural relationships were multifaceted; 150 years on, it is timely to reflect on the legacies of the Line.

In 2022 South Australia and the Northern Territory mark the OT Line 150th anniversary as a feat of ingenuity, a marker of colonisation and transcultural relationships, as an infrastructure project unparalleled in Australia at the time, and finally as a revolution in communications. You will find a number of events marking the OT Line 150 anniversary in this History Festival program, including walking tours, lectures, and a digital exhibition. Beyond May follow the History Trust Facebook and the OTL 150 Anniversary site for more research and news of events marking this significant piece of Australia’s history and nation-building.



1. Overland Telegraph party at the Roper River Jetty, 1872. State Library of South Australia, PRG 742/5/87.

2. View of the Overland Telegraph in central Australia, next to railway tracks, taken by Frank Hurley, 1935. History Trust of South Australia, GN05864.

3. Sir Charles Todd, Postmaster General of South Australia, c. 1905. History Trust of South Australia, GN00891.

Want more? More about the OT Line 150 Anniversary here→

www.facebook.com/HistorySA • www.ot150.net



Stay connected with
ABC Radio Adelaide



Burnside Library Workshop

Scanning the Past

Do you have any photographs or documents in your family albums that you would like to save as a digital copy? Join us at the Burnside Library to scan your past. A team of volunteers will assist you with using our scanning equipment and you will receive a copy of the scans on a portable digital storage device. Maximum 20 items per visitor.

Tue 10 May, 10am-1pm
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tasmore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

Free

Burnside Library Talk

The Formation and History of SCALA

Robert Childs OAM shares some history about the formation and activities of SCALA (Songwriters, Composers and Lyricists Association). It officially formed in 1987 in Adelaide and continues to be very active with many events such as live music, workshops, competitions, and open mic events. Refreshments included. Bookings required online.

Wed 11 May, 7pm-8.30pm
Burnside Ballroom, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tasmore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4441
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

Free

Burnside Library Talk

The Living Library

'Borrow' a long-time Burnside resident to hear stories about their life and how the world has changed. Everyone has a story to share and this event is an opportunity to better understand the life experiences of others and to connect with people you might not normally have the chance to speak with.

Tue 17 May, 2pm-4pm
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tasmore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

Free

Burnside Library Talk

The Story of the Burnside Lions Club

The Lions Club of Burnside celebrates its 60th year in 2022. Join Lions Club members for a talk on the history of this important community group, which for the last six decades has been dedicated to serving those in need and forging life-long friendships. Refreshments included. Bookings required online.

Tue 24 May, 2pm-3.30pm
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tasmore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4002
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

Per person: \$5

Burnside Library Talk

Underground: The History and Heritage of Uranium Mining in South Australia

Join history enthusiast Raymond Marin as he shares a brief history of the search for uranium and the choice of Radium Hill as the principal site to build the mine. The talk will highlight Kevin Kakoschke who became an icon in the field of uranium mining. Refreshments included. Bookings required online.

Thu 5 May, 7pm-8.30pm
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tasmore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4444
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

Per person: \$5

Burnside Library Guided tour

Where did Fanny de Mole Prepare 'Wildflowers of South Australia'?

Historian Dr Susan Marsden will guide a walk-and-talk near Second Creek in Burnside. This is the area where Fanny de Mole (1835-1866) lived and painted local plants to produce the first SA wildflower book, published in 1861. Bookings required online.

Wed 18 May, 10.30am-12pm
Meet at Moorcroft Court Reserve entrance, Warren St, Burnside

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4479
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

Free

Campbelltown Historical Society Open Day

Lochend House Open Day

A chance to view inside the historic home of Charles Campbell, the pioneer farmer of Campbelltown.

Sun 15 May, 2pm-4.30pm
Lochend House, Lochend Dr, Campbelltown

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Peter Rumbelow, 0402 844 304, peter@rumbelow.net

By donation

Campbelltown Public Library Talk

East Marden: From Wetlands to Market Gardens

Local History Officer Helen Thiselton will give a talk on East Marden, the juncture of Morialta Parri (Fourth Creek) and Karrawirra Parri (River Torrens), Campbelltown. Once a heavily forested wetland, its rich alluvial soil, reclaimed in the 1880s, then became the site of some of Adelaide's most productive citrus orchards and vineyards. Bookings required online.

Tue 3 May, 11.30am-12.30pm
Campbelltown Public Library, 171 Montacute Rd, Newton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4448
Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357, hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

Free

Campbelltown Public Library Talk

Researching the History of Your House

A step-by-step look at how to trace the history of your house using online resources such as post office directories, land titles on SAILIS, historic photographs and newspapers on Trove. Bookings required online.

Sat 14 May, 11am-12pm
Campbelltown Public Library, 171 Montacute Rd, Newton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4078
Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357, hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

Free

Campbelltown Public Library Special event

Silent Movie: Silks and Saddles (1921)

Follow the adventures of Bobbie Morton, a country girl, who in an unlikely turn of events ends up riding the winning horse at Randwick. Join us as we look back at Campbelltown's horse racing past, including King Ingoda's Melbourne Cup victory in 1922. Courtesy of the National Film and Sound Archive. Bookings required online.

Sat 28 May, 11am-1pm
Campbelltown Public Library, 171 Montacute Rd, Newton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4262
Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357, hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

Free

Campbelltown Public Library Talk

Stonehouse Farmhouse, Athelstone

The history of Stonehouse Farmhouse, Athelstone, is full of tragedy and hope, from its selection as a 160 acre pastoral estate in 1838 by John Miller of Lanarkshire, Scotland, to its erroneous mythology as the birthplace of Sir Sidney Kidman. We explore its dramatic past and chequered fortunes. Bookings required online.

Thu 19 May, 10am-11am
Campbelltown Public Library, 171 Montacute Rd, Newton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4259
Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357, hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Norwood Payneham & St Peters Exhibition

Building on our Heritage

Turn the pages of history at *Down at the Local*, a photographic exhibition based on author Patricia Sumerling's book of the same name. Capturing the social legacy and stunning architecture of local pubs, some built in the late 1800s, *Down at the Local* also features the transformation of these iconic buildings into the much-loved hotels of today.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri, 10am-5pm
City of Norwood Payneham & St Peters Cultural Heritage Centre, 2/101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Anna Wilson, 8366 4555, events@nppsa.gov.au

Free

Clayton Wesley Uniting Church Guided tour

Reimagining The Spire on the Parade

Rediscover the history of Norwood Parade's landmark church, Clayton Wesley Uniting Church, 'The Spire on the Parade'. Visit the 1856 Clayton Chapel, the historic cemetery and the imposing 1882 church. See its lovely stained glass windows and experience the magnificent 1896 JE Dodd pipe organ played by one of the church's organists.

Tue 3 & 10 May, 1.30pm-2.30pm
Clayton Wesley Uniting Church, cnr The Parade & Portrush Rd, Beulah Park

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Dr Geoffrey Bishop, 0468 345 025 or 8390 3138, gcbishop@westnet.com.au

Free

Gillian Dooley Performance

History in Music from Scotland to South Australia

A performance of songs written by historic figures: Robert Gouger, BT Finnis (SA's first premier), Sir William Robinson (SA governor), three songs with words by Matthew Flinders—including two world premieres—and poems by Mary Queen of Scots set by Robert Schumann. Gillian Dooley (voice), Nicola Beveridge (voice and flute), Ray Booth and Alistair Knight (piano).

Sun 15 May, 3pm-4pm
Saint David's Anglican Church, 492 Glynburn Rd, Burnside

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Gillian Dooley, 0413 625 560, gillian.dooley@flinders.edu.au

By donation

Historical Society of South Australia Talk

A Modern Image: Postwar Churches in South Australia 1945-1990

The postwar period saw many Christian denominations modernise to become more inclusive and relevant to their congregations. This changed the way they connected to their community, practised their faith and created a sense of place. Fundamental to these modernisation aims was their expression in built form. Bookings required by phone or email.

Fri 6 May, 7.30pm-9.45pm
Burnside City Uniting Church, 384 Portrush Rd, Tasmore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Bridget Jolly, 7200 5455, brimar@esc.net.au

Non-member: \$5, Members: Free

Mary MacKillop Museum Exhibition

Mary MacKillop Museum

Located on the site where Mary MacKillop—courageous, pioneering educator and social reformer—lived from 1872 to 1883. The museum offers an interactive experience showcasing the story of Mary and her followers, who have reimagined, and made possible, a better life for countless Aussie battlers. Starting point for the local Mary MacKillop Walk.

Throughout May: Tue-Sun, 10am-4pm
Mary MacKillop Museum, 19 Phillips St, Kensington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Mary Ryan rsj, 0409 023 331, mary.ryan@sosj.org.au

Adult: \$10, Concession: \$8, Child: \$6



5 WAYS TO WELLBEING →

Be Active

Breathe in the fresh air and sunshine at an outdoor event.

Mary MacKillop Museum Guided tour

Mary MacKillop Walk: The Kensington-Norwood Connection to Mary's Story

Kensington-Norwood is an important part of Mary MacKillop's story as she directed the rapid growth of the fledgling Josephite order from the Convent on Portrush Road. Join us for a guided walk exploring significant local sites in that story. Easy walking on flat ground. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 1 & Wed 4 May, 10.30am-12pm

Meet at Mary MacKillop Museum, 19 Phillips St, Kensington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Mary Ryan rsj, 0409 023 331, info.MMPrecinct@sosj.org.au

Free

Mary MacKillop Museum Talk

Mary MacKillop's Josephites: 156 Years of 'Reimagining'

We will explore the story of how a religious order founded in mid 19th century South Australia has been one of our most durable enterprises. Reimagining is part of the DNA of the Sisters of St Joseph! Participants will be offered a guided tour of the Mary MacKillop Museum, which showcases how the 'Joeys' creatively adapted to new challenges. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 22 May, 2pm-4pm

Bethany Centre, Mary MacKillop Precinct, 4 High St, Kensington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Mary Ryan rsj, 0409 023 331, mary.ryan@sosj.org.au

Per person: \$10

Penfolds Magill Estate Guided tour

Penfolds 1844 for Evermore History Tour

Join us for a tour of the historical buildings of Magill Estate and go beyond the cellar door. Immerse yourself in the history of one of Australia's oldest wineries. Walk through the original winery, explore the vineyards and uncover historic tales of the underground drives. To complete the experience, enjoy a casual wine tasting in our cellar door. Bookings required online.

Every Fri-Sun in May, 10.30am-11.30am
Meet at the Penfolds Magill Estate Cellar Door, 78 Penfold Rd, Magill

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4464
Renee Jeffrey, 8301 5569, renee.jeffrey@penfolds.com

Per person: \$30



↑ Penfolds Magill Estate, Penfolds Magill Estate

Penfolds Magill Estate Guided tour

Penfolds 1844 for Evermore History Tour and Lunch Experience

This is your chance to go beyond the cellar door. Meet the team and listen to historical stories while visiting the underground drives, vintage cellars and other hidden gems at Magill Estate. You'll then be invited to taste our iconic collection wines before enjoying a lunch and wine pairing culinary experience at Magill Estate Kitchen. Bookings required online.

Every Fri-Sun in May, 10.30am-12.30pm

Meet at the Penfolds Magill Estate Cellar Door, 78 Penfold Rd, Magill

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4483
Renee Jeffrey, 8301 5569, renee.jeffrey@penfolds.com

Per person: \$145

Penfolds Magill Estate Special event

Penfolds History Hunt

Penfolds are on a history hunt to uncover hidden stories and relics that have never been shared before. To celebrate 178 years of Penfolds history, you're invited to join Penfolds Ambassador Jane Gibbs for a storytelling session and to bring along your own items and memories of this great iconic brand. The sessions will conclude with morning tea. Bookings required online.

Wed 11, 18 & 25 May, 11am-12pm

Magill Estate Cellar Door, 78 Penfold Rd, Magill

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4486
Renee Jeffrey, 8301 5569, renee.jeffrey@penfolds.com

Per person: \$15

Polish Preservers of History Workshop

War Displaced Persons: The Polish Contribution to South Australia

Terror, trauma, genocide, persecution and retributions drove displaced Poles from Europe. Investigate with others their significant contribution to South Australia in industry, education, spiritual life, cultural hubs, language, arts and diversity. Bookings required by phone or email.

Thu 5 May, 2pm-4pm
Payneham Library Hall, 2 Turner St, Felixstow

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Kevin Patterson, 0410 406 112, patincello@chariot.net.au

Free

Royal Scottish Country Dance Society Workshop

Haste Ye Back

If you would like to learn more about Scottish Country Dancing, then this eight-week course is for you. Taught by experienced teachers, you will learn the basic steps and formations of this traditional form of dancing and also master some of the more popular dances. Try the first class for \$10 or invest in all eight classes for \$70. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 14 May, 10am-12pm

Spicer Uniting Church, 44a Fourth Ave, St Peters

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Rosemary, 0423 942 936, secretary@rscdsadelade.org.au

Per person: \$10



Penfolds

MAGILL ESTATE
CELLAR DOOR

JOIN OUR 1844 TO
EVERMORE EXPERIENCE

For more information, visit:
penfolds.com/upcoming-events

Drink
Wise.
org.au

Speaking Made Easy

Talk

Our Fruitful Record: A History of Market Gardens in Campbelltown

Did you know that Campbelltown was once famous for its celery? Who knew? Come along and hear guest speakers Brian and Paul Emery talk on the Market Gardens of Campbelltown. The presentation will be based on *Our Fruitful Record*, a project that captures the City of Campbelltown's rich and unique history of market gardens in the twentieth century. Bookings required by phone or email.

Mon 23 May, 7.30pm-8.30pm
Marchant Community Centre, 338 Gorge Rd, Athelstone

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Diana Jenkins, 0420 733 021, djenkins@adam.com.au

Free

St Aidan's Anglican Church, Payneham

Open Day

St Aidan's Anglican Church Open Day

Our beautiful church has seen 138 years of history, worship and service to the local community. Enjoy the beautiful stained glass windows, the unique heritage architecture, the historic organ being played and the warm ambience of this well-loved space, the spiritual home of generations of parishioners. Devonshire tea available.

Sat 28 May, 10am-3pm
St Aidan's Anglican Church, cnr OG & Payneham Rds, Marden

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Rev'd Janet M Phillips, 0437 889 800, janet.phillips@bigpond.com

By donation

St Martin's Church Campbelltown

Guided tour

St Martin's Heritage Walk

Start at the 1925 Soldiers' Memorial and Anzac Walk, then discover the original 1854 St Martin's Church. Take time exploring the rich local history in the heritage cemetery. You'll find tributes to pioneering Campbelltown families, farming exhibits and a sculpture. Finish your walk with afternoon tea in the church cafe.

Thu 26 May, 2pm-4pm
St Martin's Church, 3 Gorge Rd, Paradise

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Caralyn Lammas, 0439 273 960, caralynlammas@gmail.com

Free

Town of Walkerville

Talk

If Walls Could Talk: Pioneer Cottages in Walkerville

The low cottages built between 1839 and 1841 have had many and varied residents and possibly the village's first store. Local historian Lyn O'Grady will tell interesting stories of families who called these cottages home. Funds raised are for the charities of the Women of Walkerville Foundation. Enjoy a beverage and snack on arrival. Bookings required online.

Wed 11 May, 6pm-7pm
Walkerville Town Hall, 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4046
Town of Walkerville, 8342 7100, walkerville@walkerville.sa.gov.au

Per person: \$12.50

Town of Walkerville

Children's

National Simultaneous Story Time

Come join us for National Simultaneous Storytime (NSS) while we read Family Tree by Josh Pyke described as a sweet book with beautiful illustrations from Ronjooy Ghosh. Family tree is a heart-felt celebration of family and community. A colourful, vibrant, fun event that aims to promote the value of reading and literacy.

Wed 25 May, 10.30am-11.30am
Walkerville Town Hall, 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Customer Experience, 8342 7100, walkerville@walkerville.sa.gov.au

Free

Town of Walkerville

Exhibition

Once Upon a Time: Stories of South Australian Childhood

Take a glimpse into the lives of children living in South Australia over successive generations, in both the happy and more challenging times. Remember your own childhood experiences. View photos from Embroiderers' Guild Museum of South Australia, Gawler National Trust Museum, Mallala Museum, the Mount Lofty Districts Historical Society, and more.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm
Walkerville Civic & Community Centre Foyer, 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Customer Experience, 8342 7100

Free

Town of Walkerville

Talk

Tour the Walkerville Cemetery

It's hard to believe our small heritage cemetery is home to many souls, some with notable surnames and others whose lives were a struggle. Local historian Lyn O'Grady will tell their stories with pictures from the comfort of the Town Hall. Funds raised for the charities of Women of Walkerville Foundation. Enjoy a beverage and snack on arrival. Bookings required online.

Sun 8 May, 6pm-7pm
Walkerville Town Hall, 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4042
Town of Walkerville, 8342 7100, walkerville@walkerville.sa.gov.au

Per person: \$12.50

St David's Anglican Church, Burnside

Self-guided tour

Sleuths at St David's

Family fun with clues to help you to detect the stories hidden in these grounds and buildings. Who has been here and why? What stories and secrets can be discovered? Unravel some history as you seek the answers.

Sat 28 May, 10am & 2pm & Sun 29 May, 12pm
Old Burnside Council Chambers and St David's Anglican Church, 492 Glynburn Road, Burnside

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

St David's Burnside, 8364 4034 office@stdavidburnside.com.au

Free

Adelaide North

Australian Institute of Architects Guided tour

Payinthe Building Tour

The Payinthe Building reflects the aspirations and identity of the local community in a smart, creative and connected new building. Learn about how the existing heritage-listed Town Hall is fully integrated into the project and how this building reflects council's ambition for a bold and connected place that nods to the past and embraces the future. Participants must provide proof of Covid-19 vaccination or exemption upon entry. Bookings required online.

Fri 13 May, 11am-12pm
Payinthe Building, 128 Prospect Rd, Prospect

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4036
Australian Institute of Architects-SA Chapter, 8402 5900,
sa@architecture.com.au

Per person: \$15



Australian Traditional & Bush Dance Society Special event

Come and Try Australian Bush and Folk Dancing

Why come? In a word, it's FUN! Easy to learn dances with no fancy steps required. Friendly atmosphere and good music. No need to bring a partner and no previous experience needed. Flat shoes are best. All dances are walked through. You learn by doing them. A social occasion at which, in some dances, you'll change partners and dance with everyone.

Tue 10, 24 & 31 May, 7.30pm-9.30pm
Prospect Town Hall, 126 Prospect Rd, Prospect

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Merilyn, 0409 670 205

Free



CALHN Health Museum of South Australia Guided tour

Tour of Hampstead Rehabilitation Centre

Exclusive hard hat tour inside some of the abandoned buildings of Hampstead, usually off-limits to the public. See what life was like in an infectious diseases hospital as you explore the mortuary, kitchen and gatehouse including some more modern buildings of the current Hampstead Rehabilitation Centre. The tour concludes at the CALHN Health Museum. Bookings required by phone or email.

Tue 3-28 May: Tue & Thu, 10am-11am & 2pm-3pm, Sat 28 10am-11am

Meet outside Administration Block, Hampstead Rehabilitation Centre, 207-235 Hampstead Rd, Northfield

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Margot Way, 8222 1444, Health.RAHHeritageOffice@sa.gov.au

Free



City of Playford Library Service Workshop

Creative Ways to Write Your Family History

Join our writing expert, Sarah Nelson, in part two of writing your family history. Learn how to use your strengths to capture your story in the most authentic way and how to tailor it to the audience you want. We will cover braided stories (using recipes and stories in a plaited writing style), poetry, non fiction and article style pieces. Bookings required online.

Mon 9 May, 10am-11.30am
City of Playford Civic Centre Library,
10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4381
Daina Pocius, 0427 617 214, dpcocius@playford.sa.gov.au

Per person: \$5



5 WAYS TO WELLBEING →

Take Notice

Notice what sparks your interest, and go!

City of Playford Library Service Talk

Genealogy Club: Free Stuff

Each fortnight we delve into a genealogy topic, after which there will be opportunity to spend time researching your own family history or getting help from our experts. This session will look at the ways to access free family history resources. The club is open to anyone at no cost. Beginners welcome. Bookings required online.

Tue 17 May, 10am-2.30pm
City of Playford Civic Centre Library,
10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4385
Daina Pocius, 0427 617 214, dpcocius@playford.sa.gov.au

Free



City of Playford Library Service Workshop

Genealogy Club: Storing Photographs, Hard Copies and Electronic Copies

Photographs are highly prone to deterioration, but with some care and appropriate storage you can assure their preservation. This session will give you tips on the best way to store paper photographs and born-digital images. The club is open to anyone at no cost. Beginners welcome. Bookings required online.

Mon 2 May, 10am-11.30am
City of Playford Civic Centre Library,
10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4368
Daina Pocius, 0427 617 214, dpcocius@playford.sa.gov.au

Free



City of Playford Library Service Open Day

Uleybury School Museum Open Day

Discover Playford's hidden historic treasure, the Uleybury School Museum. Opened in 1856 it served as the local school until 1971. The original school room is fully furnished and includes memorabilia and photographs telling the story of its past life. The museum gives insight into education in the past.

Wed 18 May, 10am-2pm
Uleybury Museum, 212 Cornishmans Hill Rd,
One Tree Hill

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Daina Pocius, 0427 617 214, dpcocius@playford.sa.gov.au

Free



City of Playford Library Service Guided tour

Walking Tour of Elizabeth City Centre

Join the City of Playford Local History Officer as we explore the heart of Elizabeth in this walking tour around the Elizabeth city centre. Learn about the Shedley Theatre, the shopping centre, the clock tower and former Hotel Elizabeth and skating rink. Listen to the history and stories that shaped this garden city. Bookings required online.

Sat 7 May, 9am-10.30am
Meet at City of Playford Civic Centre,
10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4131
Daina Pocius, 0427 617 214, dpcocius@playford.sa.gov.au

Per person: \$5



City of Playford Library Service Workshop

Writing Your Family History

Now that you have done the research, how can you put your family history into written form? Join our writing expert, Sarah Nelson, as she guides you on how to start, how to create a timeline, decide on a format and how to create interesting characters. Bookings required online.

Mon 9 May, 10am-11.30am
City of Playford Civic Centre Library,
10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4403
Daina Pocius, 0427 617 214, dpcocius@playford.sa.gov.au

Per person: \$5



City of Tea Tree Gully Library Special event

Black White Red: A Poetic History of Central Australia

Come along and listen to author David Bailes, as he explores the history of Australia through poetry. Copies of his book *Black White Red: A Poetic History of Central Australia* will be available for purchase on the evening. Bookings required online.

Wed 25 May, 6pm-7pm
Tea Tree Gully Library, 571 Montague Rd, Modbury

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4293
Tea Tree Gully Library, 8397 7333, library@cttg.sa.gov.au

Free



City of Tea Tree Gully Library Workshop

Introduction to Ancestry and Trove

Led by the experienced family history volunteers at the Tea Tree Gully Library, this hands-on information session will teach you how to get the most out of online databases Ancestry and Trove. Bookings required online.

Mon 2 May, 6pm-7pm & Mon 16 May, 11am-12pm
Tea Tree Gully Library, 571 Montague Rd, Modbury

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4048
Tea Tree Gully Library, 8397 7333, library@cttg.sa.gov.au

Free



City of Tea Tree Gully Library Talk

The Sweet History of Chocolate

Tea Tree Gully Heritage Museum volunteer Alan Starks shares the history and fun facts about this favourite sweet treat. Tastings included. Bookings required online.

Wed 18 May, 6pm-7pm
Tea Tree Gully Library, 571 Montague Rd, Modbury

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4016
Tea Tree Gully Library, 8397 7333, library@cttg.sa.gov.au

Free





↑ Steady Habits, Artwork by Donna Gordge

Gallery 1855, City of Tea Tree Gully Exhibition

Inside Story: Histories of Home

A community-based exhibition where artists and local residents consider their own personal histories of home (including household memories, ancestry, heritage or migration to a new home) to create a diversity of artworks, including photography, drawing, painting and more.

Every Wed-Sat in May, 12pm-5pm
Gallery 1855, 2 Haines Rd, Tea Tree Gully

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Arts & Cultural Officer, 8397 7216, arts@cttg.sa.gov.au

Free 🗺️ 🎧 🗿



↑ On parade, TourismSA

Klemzig Junior & City of Enfield Brass Band Performance

Music in Klemzig

The Klemzig Junior Boys Band commenced in 1960, and the Enfield Brass Band evolved from this group in 1967 as the older learners reached 18 years of age. The band is still making music in Klemzig and surrounding districts. We play a wide repertoire and participate in competitions and community events. Come along and enjoy a performance and display.

Sat 14 May, 10am-12.30pm
Community Room 1, Enfield Library,
1 Kensington Cres, Enfield

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Paul Bennison (Secretary), 0466 963 244, enfield.brass@gmail.com

Free 🗺️ 🎧 🗿



↑ The century-old chapel at the heart of the cemetery, North Road Cemetery

North Road Cemetery Self-guided tour

North Road Cemetery Self-Guided Tours

Explore our rich history at your own pace and at a time of your choosing. Established in 1853, North Road Cemetery is one of the oldest cemeteries in the state and is the resting place of many early colonists, famous aviators, politicians, explorers, sporting greats and notable women. Tour brochures are available from the cemetery office.

Every day in May, 9am-5pm
North Road Cemetery, 1A Cemetery Ave, Nailsworth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Andrew Boucaut, 8344 1051, cemetery@adelaideanglicans.com

Free 🗺️ 🎧 🗿

ADELAIDE
COMMUNITY
TELEVISION

CTV+

Streaming now at ctvplus.org.au

National Military Vehicle Museum Display

International-IVECO Day: 70 Years of Truck Manufacturing in Australia

This event is to celebrate 70 years of the manufacturing of International, now IVECO, trucks in Australia. The Military have used many variants of these trucks. There will be static and working displays of many variants that should interest all. The main museum will also be accessible to the public. Come and enjoy the history.

Sun 15 May, 10am-4pm
National Military Vehicle Museum,
10 Sturton Rd, Edinburgh

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jeff Pinney, 0401 454 515, militaryvehiclemuseumpro@outlook.com

Adult: \$10, Concession: \$8,
Child: first two free, additional child \$5 🗺️ 🎧 🗿



↑ The League team that played the first game at Prospect Oval, 1922. North Adelaide Football Club archives.

North Adelaide Football Club Special event

North v Glenelg—SANFL Round 6: 1922 Centenary Rematch

On 8 May 1922, North Adelaide played its first game at Prospect Oval against Glenelg. It has been North's home ground ever since. With the support of the SANFL, the club has arranged to celebrate this occasion by playing Glenelg at Prospect on 8 May 2022, exactly 100 years after that first game, wearing a replica of the jumper worn in 1922.

Sun 8 May, 10am
Prospect Oval, Menzies Crescent, Prospect

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

North Adelaide Football Club, 8344 8733, administration@nafcc.com.au

Costs apply 🗺️ 🎧 🗿

Prospect Local History Group Talk

Architectural Inheritance of the Prospect Area

Discover some stories in an illustrated talk about interesting and unusual architects, builders and their houses in the Prospect council area. Kristina Barnett from Prospect Local History Group has collated an alphabetical account of many architects, builders and their buildings associated with the Prospect area from past to present. Bookings required online.

Sat 21 May, 1.30pm-3.30pm
Prospect Library, 128 Prospect Rd, Prospect

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4243
Kristina Barnett, 0408 822 923, krismbarnett@gmail.com

Free 🗺️ 🎧 🗿

Prospect Local History Group Talk

Art Deco in Prospect

Art Deco was a popular but short-lived style that influenced graphic design, typeface design, art, fashion, furniture and of course, architecture. Though it was not popular for long, Art Deco's unique characteristics make these buildings easy to spot when compared to their contemporary neighbours. Bookings required online.

Sat 28 May, 2pm-3.30pm
Payinthe, 128 Prospect Rd, Prospect

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4255
David Kilner, 8269 4197, prospect_lhg@internode.on.net

Free 🗺️ 🎧 🗿

Prospect Local History Group Launch

Book Launch: *Stories of Prospect Past*

The City of Prospect celebrates its 150th Anniversary in 2022 and to help mark the occasion Prospect Local History Group will launch a new book called *Stories of Prospect Past*. The publication is a collection of small individual stories and personal memories about people and places related to the City of Prospect over the years. Participants must provide proof of Covid-19 vaccination or valid exemption upon entry. Bookings required online.

Sun 22 May, 2.30pm-3.30pm
Irish Harp Room, Payinthe, 128 Prospect Rd, Prospect

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4301
L Attema, 8261 8555, prospect_lhg@internode.on.net

Free 🗺️ 🎧 🗿



5 WAYS TO WELLBEING →

Connect

Find new friends with kindred interests.

Prospect Local History Group

Talk

New Tools for Researching Your House History in the Prospect Area

In this talk we will explore several new tools to assist in researching your house history in the City of Prospect including Council Rate Books, building applications, aerial photos, water and sewerage plans and deposited plans etc. The talk will be illustrated by actual examples. We'll also discuss old photographs. A book sale will be held also. Bookings required online.

Sat 7 May, 2pm-3.30pmPayinthe, Prospect Public Library,
128 Prospect Rd, Prospect

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4370David Kilner, 8269 4197, prospect_lhg@internode.on.net

By donation



Prospect Local History Group

Guided tour

Prospect Air Raid Shelter Tour

Prospect Local History Group presents a public tour of the Prospect Air Raid Shelter, which was built in 1942. Participants must provide proof of Covid-19 vaccination or valid exemption upon entry. Bookings required online.

Sun 22 May, 2pm-4pm

Prospect Air Raid Shelter, Willcox Ave, Prospect

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4074Neil Rossiter, 0402 719 626, prospect_lhg@internode.on.net

By donation



Prospect Local History Group

Talk

Prospect Memorial Gardens Walk

A talk on Prospect men who died in World War I and whose names feature on the bollards in the Prospect Memorial Gardens. Information included about other aspects of WWI, such as the types of medals issued. Also included is a visit to the nearby Prospect RSL Sub Branch, which has a WWI honour board of Prospect District men and women who served. Bookings required online.

Sun 22 May, 10am-11am

Prospect Memorial Gardens, Menzies Cres, Prospect

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4465Neil Rossiter, 0402 719 626, njrossiter@hotmail.com

By donation



Prospect Local History Group

Workshop

Prospect Photographs Old and New

This event has two aspects: firstly, you can bring in an old printed photograph of an ancestor, a house or a business and we will scan it for you for preservation in the Prospect Local History Collection. Secondly, you can take a photograph of your current home or business in the City of Prospect and send it to us for addition to the collection.

Sat 14 May, 1.30pm-3.30pmPayinthe, Prospect Public Library,
128 Prospect Rd, Prospect

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

David Kilner, 8269 4197, prospect_lhg@internode.on.net

Free



Salisbury & District Historical Society

Guided tour

Historical Walk Around Old Salisbury

Enjoy an easy-paced two-hour walk around Salisbury, visiting historic buildings and cemeteries, with a well-informed commentary at each site. Your tour also includes the historic working Water Wheel Museum. Join us after the walk for a homemade afternoon tea. Bookings essential by phone, text or email.

Sun 15 May, 1.30pm-4pmMeet at Salisbury & District Historical Folk Museum,
3 Ann St, Salisbury

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Desmond Brown, 0408 086 545, salisburyhistory706@gmail.com

Per person: \$5



Salisbury Library Service

Display

Remember when...

Remember when... is an exhibition of photographs displaying some of the landmarks from around Salisbury over time. All generations will find this exhibition thought-provoking, as well as opening a dialogue regarding the past, present and the future.

Every day in May, during opening hours

Salisbury Community Hub, 34 Church St, Salisbury

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Teresa O'Grady, 8406 8207, togrady@salisbury.sa.gov.au

Free



Salisbury Library Service

Self-guided tour

The Haunting History of Salisbury Walking Tour

Take a self-guided haunted history tour of the Salisbury CBD. This tour has been compiled by Allen Tiller, award-winning historian and paranormal investigator. The tour starts from the Salisbury Community Hub (SCH) where you can collect a walking tour booklet and or use the Discover Salisbury app to click on to the walking tour.

Every day in May, during library hours

Salisbury Community Hub, 34 Church St, Salisbury

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Teresa O'Grady, 8406 8207, togrady@salisbury.sa.gov.au

Free



↑ Tea Tree Gully Heritage Museum, Mark Taylor

Tea Tree Gully Heritage Museum

Exhibition

A Wedding Yarn

View Charlotte's special wedding day preparations recreated through the medium of yarn. Twelve rooms filled with stunning knitted displays, including six-tier wedding cake, exquisite floral arrangements, food delicacies and more. Explore the history of knitting and photographs of marriages in early Tea Tree Gully. Devonshire tea is available.

Wed 11-14 May, 10am-2pm & Sun 15 May, 11am-4pmTea Tree Gully Heritage Museum,
3 Perseverance Rd, Tea Tree Gully

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Gill Starks, 0417 104 380, starksgill@outlook.com

Adult: \$5



Adelaide South



↑ The lunch venue in building 34A at Keswick Barracks, Nick Williams

Army Museum of South Australia Foundation

Special event

Remembering Vietnam—50 Years On

A relaxing two-course lunch followed by a talk with several Vietnam veterans about their observations and experiences of war. Drinks available for purchase and a tour of the Museum at the conclusion of the lunch. Bookings required online.

Wed 18 May, 12pm-2pm

Building 34A, Keswick Barracks, 16 Anzac Hwy, Keswick

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4146Nick Meredith, 0438 875 900, amosafunions@gmail.com

Per person: \$25



Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Guided tour

Beside the Seaside! Art Deco Architecture in Glenelg South

Join the Adelaide Chapter of the Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia for a walking tour around the streets of Glenelg South, featuring lovely examples of the moderne new flats that captured the 'aspirational' lifestyle of the 1930s. Meet at 9.45am for a 10am start. Bookings required online.

Sun 29 May, 9.45am-12pmStarts and finishes at Seafaring Fools Cafe, 60B
Broadway, Glenelg South

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4347Filomena, 0410 577 653, adelaidechapter@gmail.com

Member: \$15, Non-member: \$20



Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Guided tour

Exploring 20th Century Architecture in Goodwood

A walking tour with the Adelaide Chapter of the Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, featuring a selection of local Goodwood architectural landmarks built from 1903 to 1969. Find out the interesting history and wonderful delights these landmarks hold. The walk is for two hours at a leisurely pace. Bookings required online.

Sun 15 May, 9.45am-12pmMeet at the entrance to Goodwood Library, between
Florence St & Rosa St, Goodwood

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4154Fran, 0425 735 702, adelaidechapter@gmail.com

Member: \$15, Non-member: \$20

**Head to historyfestival.sa.gov.au →**

To browse events by date, location, subject or type; find more events, the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

MIGRATION MUSEUM

82 Kintore Avenue Adelaide SA
migrationmuseum.com.au



History Trust of South Australia - Giving the Past a Future...Now!



Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club Exhibition

History Through Dolls: Dolls, Bears, Toys and Collectables Exhibition

Dolls have always played an important part of childhood. They also represent the change in fashions and accessories throughout history. Come along to our annual exhibition to see a display of dolls from the very earliest examples to more recent times, as well as other toys, teddy bears and collectables. Light refreshments available.

Sun 22 May, 10am-4pm
 Fullarton Park Community Centre,
 411 Fullarton Rd, Fullarton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jeanette Mossop, 0407 800 460, jrmossop@gmail.com

Adult: \$7, Child: \$4



Blackwood Action Group

Guided tour

Belair: Heritage Along the Ridge

Belair's history and its important links to the development of the state will be shared and grand summer residences highlighted as we walk along Sheoak Road. Refreshments will be served at heritage-listed Belair Railway Station, opened in 1883, a popular stop for picnickers visiting Belair National Park. Bookings required by email.

Fri 6 May, 1.30pm-3.30pm
 Meet at the cnr Sheoak Rd, & Francis St, Belair

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

Per person: \$5



Blackwood Action Group

Self-guided tour

From Corner Store to Cafe

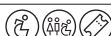
In early Blackwood the corner store sold everything the customer needed for everyday living. Now, several buildings in Blackwood and nearby that once housed corner stores are cafes. See displays at Bracegirdles, 1923 and Sheoak Cafe (visit our website for details) and join us for a talk at Blackwood Railway Station on 2 May. Bookings required by email.

Mon 2 May, 10am-12pm
 Talk: Blackwood Railway Station,
 Station Rd, Blackwood

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

Per person: \$5



Blackwood Action Group

Bus tour

Off the Beaten Track

Tour Belair National Park in a minibus to sites of historical significance, some off road. The event includes a visit to Old Government House and a walk in the bush to learn about local flora and Indigenous peoples' use of the land. Please note that some short distance walks are on rough tracks. Bookings required by email.

Sun 1 May, 9.30am-1.30pm
 Volunteers' Centre, Long Gully Oval, National Park,
 Queens Jubilee Dr, Belair

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

Per person: \$30



Blackwood Action Group

Guided tour

Travel Back in Time by Rail

Catch the train at Blackwood Railway Station to Eden Hills and Belair stations. At each stop you will learn about the development and challenges faced by the early railway network and its value to local districts and the state. Tour ends with Devonshire tea at Blackwood. Limited numbers. Bookings required by email.

Sun 15-22 May, 9.45am-12.30pm
 Blackwood Railway Station, Station Road, Blackwood

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

Per person: \$5



Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium

Guided tour

Wittunga: Curating a Historic Garden

Discover the rich history of Wittunga—once owned by the Ashby family—and how it became a botanic garden. Learn about the South African and South Australian native plant collections and explore the horticultural practices used today, once championed by the Ashby family many years ago. Bookings required online.

Wed 25 May, 1pm-2pm
 North car park, Wittunga Botanic Garden,
 Shepherds Hill Rd, Blackwood

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4248
 Ainsley Jones, 8222 9489, botanicgardens@sa.gov.au

Per person: \$15



Children's University Adelaide,
 Urrbrae House and the University Library

Children's

Hands-on History at Urrbrae House and University Library

Take a rare tour through the University Library archives repository to see how archival records are stored. See a letter signed by Albert Einstein. Participate in hands-on activities within historic Urrbrae House. This Children's University-supported event has something for everyone. Designed for participants aged 5-14 years. Participants must provide proof of Covid-19 vaccination or exemption upon entry. Bookings required online.

Sat 14 May, 10am-12.15pm
 Urrbrae House, 12 Walter Young Ave, Urrbrae

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4372
 Emma Scott, 8313 8315, emma.scott@adelaide.com.au

Free



City of Holdfast Bay

Guided tour

Devonshire Tea at Dunluce Castle

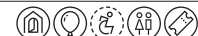
Enjoy a guided tour of Dunluce Castle, built in 1912 for the Macully family, followed by scones and tea in the dining room. All proceeds go to the Cancer Council SA and Holdfast Bay History Centre. Devonshire tea includes scones, coffee and tea. Please wait in the driveway for your tour to commence. QR code/sign in will be required along with mask. Bookings required online.

Mon 16 May, 9.30am, 11.30am & 1.30pm (60 mins)
 Dunluce Castle, 12 Yester Ave, Brighton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4348
 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Per person: \$20



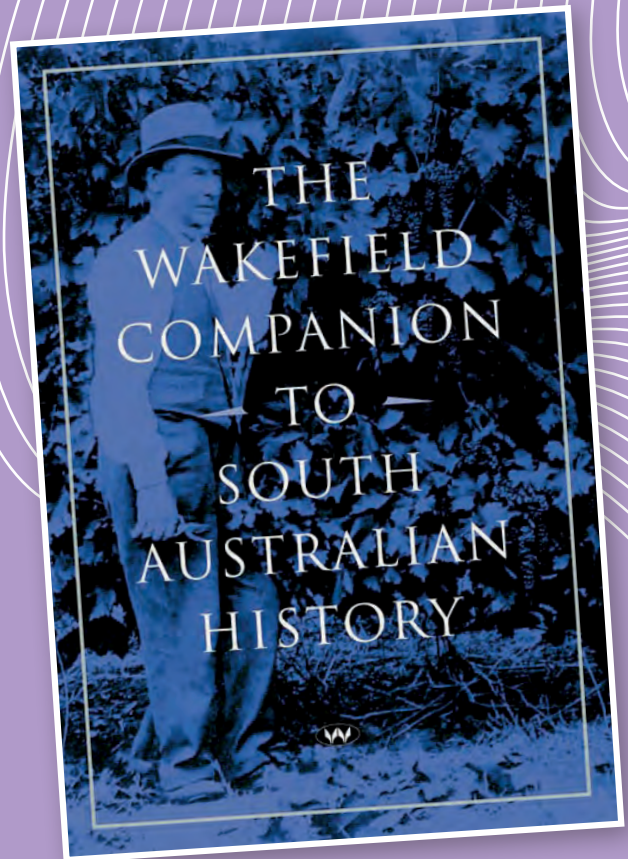
The Wakefield Companion to South Australian History gets a makeover

The Wakefield Companion to South Australian History, a one-volume guide to events, institutions, people, places, themes and topics of significance in the history of South Australia is getting a makeover!

In 2021, marking its 40th birthday and four decades of championing South Australian history, the History Trust was pleased to commission a long-awaited second edition of the highly regarded The Wakefield Companion to South Australian History.

In 2001 when it was first published, The Wakefield Companion to South Australian History quickly became a landmark publication, the first such work of reference for any Australian state or territory. Compiled by eminent historians Wilfrid Prest, Kerrie Round, and Carol Fort, the The Wakefield Companion garnered praise for its wide-ranging work incorporating research findings from a team of 220 expert authors and historians, a comprehensive A to Z of South Australian history. From the Old Gum Tree to the Beef Riots; from Sir John Morphett to the World Wars, and from the Park Lands to the pubs, The Wakefield Companion is an important and enduring record of our state and our place in the world.

In 2022 Emeritus Professor Wilfrid Prest AM will again take up the mantle of editor-in-chief working with Wakefield Press to ensure this flagship reference publication is brought up to date, builds on its foundational success, and remains at the fore of latest research on South Australia's unique history and identity. Ultimately The Wakefield Companion will lay bare our complex history as South Australians, before and after colonisation, and outline our ongoing contributions to both the world and our broader national culture, polity and society.



“ Now more than ever it is important to invest in the access to knowledge and understanding of our history. This initiative will ensure more of South Australia's stories are gathered, preserved and shared—now and for future generations.

Greg Mackie OAM
History Trust CEO

“ The thirst for historical knowledge and new interpretations and accounts is widespread across the nation and the world. Publications such as The Wakefield Companion and the History Trust's online South Australian History Hub help ensure that South Australia remains 'on the map' for readers and researchers in SA itself, across Australia, and everywhere on the planet.

Michael Bollen
Director, Wakefield Press

City of Holdfast Bay Guided tour

Devonshire Tea at Partridge House

Built in 1899, Partridge House is known for its spacious rooms, ornate décor and magnificent gardens. Join us on a guided tour of this historic home followed by Devonshire Tea in the Dining Room. Devonshire tea includes scones, coffee and tea. Bookings required online.

Tue 10 May, 9.30am & 11.30am (90 mins)
Partridge House, 38 Partridge St, Glenelg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4462
Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8822 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Per person: \$20

City of Holdfast Bay Exhibition

Glenelg Air-Raid Shelter Open Day

Come down the stairs and explore the Glenelg Air-Raid Shelter. Built during the Second World War, the Glenelg shelter was one of seven constructed in Adelaide's most populous suburbs and formed part of a communication network. In 1995 the shelter was converted into a museum in honour of the service of local men and women in military conflicts.

Sun 15 May, 1pm-3pm
Glenelg Air-Raid Shelter, Rugless Tce (next to the Glenelg Footy Oval entrance), Glenelg East

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

By donation



↑ Sea Change: A Pictorial History of Holdfast Bay, Holdfast Bay History Collection

City of Holdfast Bay Launch

Sea Change: A Pictorial History of Holdfast Bay Book Launch

Join co-author of *Sea Change* and local historian Jim Blake as he helps us launch the 2nd edition of *Sea Change: A Pictorial History of Holdfast Bay*. Ten years on from the original publication, learn about all that has changed in our city in this time, from Glenelg to Kingston Park. Nibbles on arrival. Books available for purchase, cash only \$40. Bookings required online.

Fri 6 May, 4pm-6pm
Bay Discovery Centre, 1 Moseley Sq, Glenelg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4450
Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8822 9999, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Holdfast Bay Self-guided tour

Seacliff Walking Brochure

Seacliff started as a fishing village and gradually became a popular seaside suburb and holiday destination. This History Festival, the City of Holdfast Bay is happy to launch its *Seacliff Walking Brochure* exploring this coastal treasure. Grab a brochure and start exploring! Please note that some of the terrain is hilly.

Throughout May
Collect from Brighton Civic Centre, Brighton Library, Glenelg Library, 24 Jetty Rd, Brighton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8822 9999, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Free



↑ The Finishing Touch, Holdfast Bay History Collection

City of Holdfast Bay Exhibition

The Finishing Touch: Fashion Accessories 1920-1970

Fashion collector, Violet Rowe, gives us a peek inside her drawers and a walk down memory lane in this fun exhibition exploring the accessories that create the perfect outfit. Explore everything from gloves to bags, ties to coats and even a peek underneath at the accessories that have helped shape women's bodies through the decades.

Every day in May, 10am-2pm
Bay Discovery Centre, 1 Moseley Sq, Glenelg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Bay Discovery Centre, 8179 9599, discovery@holdfast.sa.gov.au

By donation

City of Holdfast Bay and Brighton Historical Society Guided tour

Guided Tour of St Jude's Cemetery

St Jude's Cemetery in Brighton was established in 1854 and is the final resting place of many notable South Australians, including Sir Douglas Mawson and Catherine Helen Spence. Join Brighton Historical Society President, Jill Golley, to discover more. Bookings required online.

Fri 20 May, 11am-12pm
St Jude's Cemetery, meet at entrance off Brighton Rd, 444 Brighton Rd, Brighton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4422
Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Per person: \$5

City of Marion Library Service Talk

The History of Audio Manufacturers: Byer Industries and Rola Australia

Visit our vintage radio exhibition and then learn about the history of Byer Industries, from its launch in Melbourne in 1947 and evolution with Rola Australia. Presented by Graham Dicker, Historical Radio Society of Australia (HRSA-SA) President and current owner of Rola Australia. Bookings required online.

Thu 19 May, 6pm-7pm
Sturt Room, Marion Cultural Centre, 287 Diagonal Rd, Oaklands Park

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4089
Tracey Noah, 8375 6755, tracey.noah@marion.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Marion Library Service Talk

The History of Audio Equipment Manufacturer: Ferry Industries of Adelaide

Visit our vintage radio exhibition and then learn about the history of Ferry Industries, a Clapham-based garage manufacturer of valve radios, wire and tape recorders in the 1950s founded by Jack Ferry. Presented by Keith Ellison, Vice President of Historical Radio Society of Australia and Curator of the Ellison Museum of Radio & Magnetic Recording. Bookings required online.

Tue 24 May, 6pm-7pm
Cove Civic Centre, 1 Ragamuffin Dr, Hallett Cove

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4106
Tracey Noah, 8375 6755, tracey.noah@marion.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Marion Library Service Talk

The History of the Philips Transistor and IC Manufacture in SA

Visit our vintage radio exhibition and then hear stories about the experiences involved in setting up the Philips factory at Hendon in the 1960s to manufacture transistors and integrated circuits. Presented by John Crawford (Treasurer, Historical Radio Society of Australia) and David Murphy (MIE Aust CPEng Audio Engineering Society (AES) Fellow). Bookings required online.

Wed 11 May, 6pm-7pm
Park Holme Library, 1 Duncan Ave, Park Holme

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4133
Tracey Noah, 8375 6755, tracey.noah@marion.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Marion Library Service Exhibition

Vintage Radio and Audio Recorder Exhibition

Visit all of the Marion Libraries during May to see exhibitions of unique collections of vintage radios and audio recorders, thanks to the Ellison Museum of Radio and Magnetic Recording. The collection includes radios from local SA manufacturers such as Bland Radio and Philips and Ferry Sound Industries reel to reel recorders.

Mon 2-Tue 31 May, during library hours
Marion Cultural Centre Library, 287 Diagonal Rd, Oaklands Park
Park Holme Library, Duncan Ave, Park Holme
Cove Civic Centre, 1 Ragamuffin Dr, Hallett Cove

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Tracey Noah, 8375 6755, tracey.noah@marion.sa.gov.au

Free

TOP TIP →

Book early

If you spot the booking symbol follow the link to book online or contact the organisers directly using the phone number or email address listed. Be quick—some events will book out fast!

5 WAYS TO WELLBEING →



Give

Book a ticket for a friend.

City of Mitcham

Guided tour

A Village Walk: Mitcham Village Historic Walk

In 1840 a new village called Mitcham was born. See and hear how Mitcham Village has evolved over the years on a fascinating and informative guided walk through the Mitcham Village Historic Conservation area. Admire the architecture of the heritage buildings while learning about the lives of both the early and current residents of the village. Bookings required online.

Tue 3 & 17 May, 10am-12pm
Meet at Mitcham Local History Centre, Mitcham Cultural Village, 103C Princes Rd, Mitcham

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4060
Enquiries, 8372 8261

Free

City of Mitcham

Guided tour

History of St Marys: Church and Cemetery Tour

Hear about the history of St Marys while taking a look inside the historic St Mary's Anglican Church built in 1847. Then take a fascinating tour of the surrounding St Mary's Cemetery on the church grounds and hear about some of St Marys earliest pioneers and identities for a glimpse into some very interesting lives that helped shape St Marys. Bookings required online.

Wed 4 & 18 May, 10.30am-12pm
Meet at St Mary's Church, 1167 South Rd, St Marys

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4114
Enquiries only, 8372 8261

Free

City of Mitcham

Exhibition

Indigenous Exhibition at Gallery One

Gallery One, in collaboration with Glenelg Art Gallery, are presenting an Indigenous Art Exhibition. The opening night on 6 May will include a smoking ceremony performed by Kurna elder Uncle Tamaru. During May, Indigenous artists will tutor art and craft workshops. For more details visit Gallery One website and social media in May. Bookings essential for opening night on the 6 May, phone Gallery One on 8272 4504.

Fri 6-Tue 31 May, 9am-3pm
Gallery One, 1 Torrens St, Mitcham

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Gallery One, 8272 4504

Free

City of Mitcham

Performance

Me 'n Me Mates: What's Your Story?

Free concerts of Australian songs and stories by Me 'n Me Mates. 'What's Your Story?' invites community members to share their stories with members of the group who will collect and record their stories, yarns and local history to form the basis of a presentation later in the year in the form of a performance and/or exhibition. Bookings required online.

Mon 2 May, 2pm-3pm
Hewett Sports Ground, Coromandel Pde, Blackwood
Wed 4 May, 11am-12pm
Mitcham Cultural Village, 103C Princes Rd, Mitcham

Tue 3 May, 2pm-3.30pm
Fri 6 May, 11am-12pm
Hawthorn Community Centre, 5 Frimley Grove, Hawthorn

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4323
Enquiries, 8372 8261

Free

City of Mitcham

Workshop

Paper Treasures: Important Reminders of Our Past

Come along and discuss how to care for those precious family photos, letters, cards and books. Talk to an experienced bookbinder and paper conservator on how you can preserve your special family photos and documents, repair your books and safely store your family treasures for future generations. Even bring your own book in for discussion. Bookings required by phone or email.

Every Thu in May, 10am-12.30pm
Meet at Mitcham Local History Centre, Mitcham Cultural Village, 103C Princes Rd, Mitcham

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Mitcham Local History Service, 8372 8261

Free

City of Mitcham

Guided tour

Who Lies There? Mitcham Cemeteries Tour

Take a guided walking tour through the heritage listed Mitcham Anglican and General Cemeteries, both opened in 1854. Visit the resting places of many of Mitcham's and Adelaide's earliest pioneers and identities that shaped our early way of life. Along the way you will hear many fascinating stories for a glimpse into some very interesting lives. Bookings required online.

Thu 12 & 26 May, 10am-11.30am
Meet at the Mitcham General Cemetery Rotunda, Mitcham General Cemetery, Old Belair Rd, Mitcham

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4094
Enquiries only, 8372 8261

Free

City of Onkaparinga Libraries

Talk

Farmer Harriott and The Tale of The Nashwauk

The *Nashwauk* was wrecked off the Moana coast in 1855. The story of the doomed ship took on a life of its own, implicating local farmer Andrew Harriott and his home Dalkeith in tales of smugglers. But truth can sometimes be stranger than fiction. Join us at Seaford Library for a talk by author, historian and Harriott descendant Cheryl Willis. Bookings required online.

Thu 26 May, 6pm-7pm
Seaford Library, Grand Blvd, Seaford

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4379
Connie Wilson, 8384 0044, Connie.Wilson@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Onkaparinga Libraries

Guided tour

Happy Valley Reservoir Tour

The Happy Valley Reservoir was a significant infrastructure project of its time, providing much needed water for a growing population. The compulsory purchase of the site of the town of Happy Valley meant progress would come at a cost. Come on a tour of the reservoir to explore its inception and construction. Bookings required online.

Fri 13 May, 10am-11.30am
Happy Valley Reservoir, Chandlers Hill Rd, Happy Valley

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4035
Cyprian Maynard, 8384 0100, Cyprian.Maynard@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Onkaparinga Libraries

Guided tour

Historical Port Noarlunga

Port Noarlunga is rich in history, from thousands of years of First Nations habitation to early whaling and coastal port in the 1800s, and subsequent transformation as a seaside holiday destination in the early 20th century. Join our Local History Team and the Willunga National Trust for a walk exploring significant sites and heritage buildings. Bookings required online.

Tue 10 May, 10am-12pm
Meet at Port Noarlunga Foreshore Car Park, Saltfleet St, Port Noarlunga

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4247
Kelly Hudswell-Strahan, 8384 0655, Libraries@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Onkaparinga Libraries

Talk & Digital history

Interview With Carol Baxter: History Detective

Do you want to write engaging family histories? Are you stuck on names and dates? If so, then join Onkaparinga Libraries online as we chat with Carol Baxter about her books and delve into how she manages to turn her notes into gripping stories! You can join us at Woodcroft and selected Onkaparinga libraries or via a weblink from home. Bookings required online.

Fri 13 May, 2pm-3pm
Woodcroft Library, 175 Bains Rd, Morphett Vale
Website, <https://www.eventbrite.com.au/o/onkaparinga-libraries-13918294808>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4292
Angela Berney, 8384 0050, Angela.Berney@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Onkaparinga Libraries

Exhibition

Picturing the Past: Scenes of Onkaparinga

A blend of local artworks and historical and modern photography. View local heritage places and landscapes from our region in an exhibition at the Civic Area of the Council at Noarlunga Centre, and a rolling photographic display on screen at our library branches.

Throughout May, during opening hours
City of Onkaparinga Council, Ramsay Place, Noarlunga Centre
Noarlunga Library, Hannah Rd, Noarlunga Centre
Hub Library, Hub Dr, Aberfoyle Park
Woodcroft Library, Bains Rd, Morphett Vale
Seaford Library, Grand Blvd, Seaford
Aldinga Library, 11 Central Wy, Aldinga Beach
Willunga Library, St Peters Tce, Willunga

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Kelly Hudswell-Strahan, 8384 0655, Libraries@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

Free

Time to explore with your Seniors Card

Office for Ageing Well and Seniors Card are proud to be Open Doors Presenting Partners in this year's History Festival. This exciting partnership connects people and places and allows South Australians to discover more about what goes on behind the scenes.



www.seniorscard.sa.gov.au

1800 819 961

Like Seniors Card SA on Facebook #timetoenjoymore

City of Onkaparinga Libraries

Talk

Willunga Slate: From Quarry to Community

Willunga slate deposits were first discovered in 1840 and were the only source of roofing in the 19th century. Join Willunga National Trust researchers Paddy O'Toole and Mark Staniforth as they explore the fascinating history of the Willunga slate quarries and reveal the hidden slate heritage that still exists in Willunga and other places today. Bookings required online.

Sat 14 May, 10.30am-12.30pm

Aldinga Library, 11 Central Wy, Aldinga Beach

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4283

Erinna Boyce, 8384 0022, Libraries@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

Free



Dr Gertrude Glossip and City of Holdfast Bay

Guided tour

Gert By Sea: The Gay Bay History Walk Returns

Holdfast! Buoy ahoy! You'll be over the rainbow on this tour with Queen of the Walk Gertrude Glossip. From Gouger's hopes for the new colony to 1940s drag frolics in Colley Reserve and 1970s Gay Pride celebrations at Town Hall, Gertrude regales with gay tales. There's something old, new, borrowed and just a little blue! Note donation on day. Bookings required online.

Sun 22 May, 11am-12.30pm

Front of Glenelg Town Hall, 1 Moseley Square, Glenelg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4193

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9999, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

Adult: \$15, Concession: \$10



Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group

Workshop

Family Trees and Ancestry DNA Workshops and Resource Room

Thinking about your family history and don't know how to start? The Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group are offering two free workshops on 18 May from 1pm. The workshops will get you started and introduce you to a range of family history resources we have on hand. The Resource Room will also be open to visitors for free on Wednesday 4 May. Bookings required by phone or email.

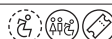
Wed 4 & 18 May, 1pm-3.15pm

Uniting Church Hall, 23 William Rd, Christies Beach

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Joy Nieass, 0434 466 182, fleurpenguoinc@yahoo.com.au

Free



Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group

Talk

Finding Lost Graves

Come on a journey with archaeologist Dr Ian Moffatt. He shares with us his experiences in finding the final resting places of many of our lost ancestors. Using radar that penetrates the ground enables long lost graves to be found without the expense of excavation and without disturbing the departed. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 21 May, 2.30pm-4pm

Uniting Church Hall, 23 William Rd, Christies Beach

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Joy Nieass, 0434 466 182, fleurpenguoinc@yahoo.com.au

Free



5 WAYS TO WELLBEING →

Keep Learning

Learn a new skill, challenge your thinking.



↑ Old Government House, Belair National Park, Wayne Gallasch

Friends of Old Government House

Guided tour

Open Doors: 1860 Colonial South Australia

Tour Old Government House, which lies in the heart of Belair National Park. It is the former Vice-Regal summer residence of some of the early governors of South Australia. The building stands as an excellent example of Victorian-style architecture and represents a significant period in the state of South Australia. Price includes afternoon tea. Bookings required online.

Every Sunday in May, 1pm-4pm

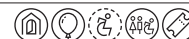
Old Government House, Queens Jubilee Dr, Belair

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4054

Tina Gallasch, 0417 870 596, friendsofogh@outlook.com

Per person: \$15



Friends of the Botanic Gardens of Adelaide

Guided tour

The History of the Names of the Eucalypts in Wittunga Botanic Garden

Each year the Friends Garden Guides endeavour to have a different theme for our History Festival walks. Our 2022 theme will focus on one of the iconic groups of Australian trees, the eucalypts. We will look at the history of their names, and why some are uniquely Australian while others show European roots.

Mon 16-22 May, 1.30pm-3pm

Meet at the Shepherds Hill Road car park, Wittunga Botanic Garden, Blackwood

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Helena Jenkinson, 8222 9367, friendsabg@internode.on.net

Per person: \$5



Genealogy SA Talk

Getting Your Family History Published

Genealogy SA presents Wakefield Press publisher Michael Bollen. Wakefield Press is well-known for publishing history books, especially books relating to South Australia.

Wed 25 May, 1pm-2pm
Genealogy SA, 201 Unley Rd, Unley

Calendar grid for May 2025 with dates 1-31.

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4458
Carolyn Wass, 8272 4222, saghs.members@saghs.org.au

Member: Free, Non-member: \$15



Genealogy SA Digital history

Getting Your Family History Published

Genealogy SA presents Wakefield Press publisher Michael Bollen. Wakefield Press is well-known for publishing history books, especially books relating to South Australia.

Wed 25 May, 1pm-2pm
Website, Online via Zoom

Calendar grid for May 2025 with dates 1-31.

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4458
Carolyn Wass, 8272 4222, saghs.members@saghs.org.au

Member: Free, Non-member: \$15



Genealogy SA Special event

Heritage Scanning Day

Genealogy SA is conducting its second Heritage Scanning Day, where you're invited to bring along photos and documents (heritage only: 1800s to the early 1950s).

Sun 15 May, book your 45 min timeslot between 9am & 3.30pm

Genealogy SA, 201 Unley Rd, Unley

Calendar grid for May 2025 with dates 1-31.

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4077
Carolyn Wass, 8272 4222, saghs.members@saghs.org.au

Free



Genealogy SA Talk

Other Ways to Tell a Family Story

Writing a family history may be rather daunting for some of us. However, there are many other ways we can share our family history with family and friends.

Wed 11 May, 1pm-2pm
Genealogy SA, 201 Unley Rd, Unley

Calendar grid for May 2025 with dates 1-31.

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4149
Carolyn Wass, 8272 4222, saghs.members@saghs.org.au

Member: Free, Non-member: \$15



5 WAYS TO WELLBEING ->



Give

Share what you appreciate about your experience with the organisers.

Genealogy SA Digital history

Other Ways to Tell a Family Story

Writing a family history may be rather daunting for some of us. However, there are many other ways we can share our family history with family and friends.

Wed 11 May, 1pm-2pm
Website, Online via Zoom

Calendar grid for May 2025 with dates 1-31.

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4149
Carolyn Wass, 8272 4222, saghs.members@saghs.org.au

Member: Free, Non-member: \$15



↑ A woman and two children, Genealogy SA

Genealogy SA Digital history

So You Want to do Your Family History?

This Genealogy SA online course will guide you through the first steps to building your family tree. Learn how to start exploring and documenting your family history including research techniques and forms to keep records.

Sat 28 May & 4, 11, 18 Jun at 10am-12pm

Website, Online via Zoom

Calendar grid for May 2025 with dates 1-31.

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4079
Carolyn Wass, 8272 4222, saghs.members@saghs.org.au

Member: \$40, Non-member: \$70



↑ Some of the Ewers brothers, 1912, Gordon Penhall Baseball Collection

Gordon Penhall Baseball Collection Exhibition

Your Baseball Memorabilia from 1897-2022

You will see the unusual baseball bat that Rue Ewers used on his trip to the USA in 1897. The Ewers family had five baseballers playing at once but they were not allowed in the same team.

Throughout May: Fri-Mon, 10.30am-4pm

Gordon Penhall Baseball Collection, 48 Robin St, Port Noarlunga South

Calendar grid for May 2025 with dates 1-31.

Gordon Penhall, 0425 766 653, penhall@adam.com.au

By donation



Kaurna Nation and City of Holdfast Bay Exhibition

Tiati Wangkanthi Kumangka (Truth-Telling Together)

An exhibition exploring the true history of South Australia in collaboration with the Kaurna Nation. Learn about the Letters Patent, colonisation and the Proclamation of South Australia.

Every day in May, 10am-2pm
Bay Discovery Centre, 1 Moseley Sq, Glenelg

Calendar grid for May 2025 with dates 1-31.

Bay Discovery Centre, 8179 9599, discovery@holdfast.sa.gov.au

By donation



Kingston's Historic House Performance

Come Hear the Harp Known as Marie Antoinette

Please come for a scrumptious Devonshire Tea and be serenaded by Dr Rosemary Hallo on her beautiful harp 'Marie Antoinette'. The afternoon will include a talk on the infamous Kingston family.

Sun 29 May, 2pm-4pm

Kingston's Historic House, 5 Cameron Ave, Kingston Park

Calendar grid for May 2025 with dates 1-31.

Fran Lovell, 0407 714 982, fran@kingstonhouse.com.au

Per person: \$10



Kingston's Historic House Performance

The Kingston Family: Part One, Sir George Kingston

Come for a delicious freshly baked Devonshire Tea and hear about Sir George Strickland Kingston, his family and their role in colonial Adelaide and South Australia.

Sun 15 May, 2pm-4pm

Kingston's Historic House, 5 Cameron Ave, Kingston Park

Calendar grid for May 2025 with dates 1-31.

Fran Lovell, 8358 1666, fran@kingstonhouse.com.au

Per person: \$10



↑ The adorable 1813 flutes at Kingston's Historic House, Kingston's Historic House

Kingston's Historic House Performance

The Kingston Family: Part Two, the Son Charles Kingston

Come again for scrumptious Devonshire Tea, hear about Charles Cameron Kingston, his antics in South Australian politics and beyond, and his role in the federation of Australia.

Sun 22 May, 2pm-4pm

Kingston's Historic House, 5 Cameron Ave, Kingston Park

Calendar grid for May 2025 with dates 1-31.

Fran Lovell, 8358 1666, fran@kingstonhouse.com.au

Per person: \$10





BAY to BIRDWOOD

Get your motor ready for this year's Bay to Birdwood, one of the world's great historic motoring events, right here in South Australia.

Sunday 16 October 2022

baytobirdwood.com.au



Giving the Past a Future... Now!

Marion Heritage Research Centre, City of Marion Open Day

100 Years at the Red House

What is the Red House? Come and find out! Walk through an original Marion house full of 1920s features. It began life as a home—then what? View displays of photographs and artefacts telling the stories of this well-loved landmark's many different lives! Ground-floor wheelchair access, easy parking in front of or behind Marion Council.

Sat 21-Wed 25 May, 10am-4pm
Marion Heritage Research Centre, 245 Sturt Rd, Sturt

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Marion Heritage Research Centre staff, 7420 6455, heritage@marion.sa.gov.au

Free

Marion Village Museum Guided tour

Walk Through Marion History

Venture with experienced guides into the fascinating history of the village of Marion. Hear tales of the bizarre happenings at the old Marion Inn and the incredible story of the bell at St Ann's Church. Then inspect the Wesleyan Chapel, c. 1862. Finally, spend some time in the Marion Village Museum then enjoy afternoon tea in the Chapel Hall. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 15 & 22 May, 1.30pm-4pm
Marion Village Museum, 9-11 Township Rd, Marion

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Kathy Creer, 0411 043 344, secretary@marionvillagemuseum.com.au

Adult: \$10, Child: \$6

Mitcham Historical Society Guided tour

Brownhill Creek Walks

Take a guided walk on 8 and 22 May with Ron Bellchambers in Brownhill Creek Recreation Park: one of SA's oldest parks. A fascinating insight into the lives of the Kaurra people as well as European settlement. Bookings required online.

Sun 8 May, 1.30pm-3.30pm & 22 May, 1.30pm-3.30pm
Brownhill Creek Walk: entrance to Brownhill Creek, Brownhill Creek Rd, Mitcham

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4075
Ian Strout, 0400 027 117, istrout@bigpond.net.au

Per person: \$5, Child: Free

Mitcham Historical Society Guided tour

Ellison Gully Walk

On 15 and 29 May, discover the scenic beauty of Ellison Gully with Andrew Tilley. See a historic stone bridge and disused silver mine shafts. Bookings required online.

Sun 15 & 29 May, 1.30pm-3.30pm
Ellison Gully Walk: meet at the Manure Pits, Brown Hill Creek, Mitcham

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4367
Ian Strout, 0400 027 117, istrout@bigpond.net.au

Per person: \$5, Child: Free

Prospect Productions Pty Ltd Special event

World Premiere Screening: Von Loves Her Modernist

Von Hutton falls in love with the brilliant, precocious poet Max Harris while still at school. He is Adelaide's *enfant terrible*, promoter of modernism in art and literature until he falls victim to the notorious Ern Malley hoax. A fascinating view of Adelaide's vibrant cultural life in the 1940s. Produced and directed by Rob George. Bookings required online.

Sat 28 May, 7.30pm-9.30pm
Marino Community Hall, 44 Newland Ave, Marino

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4313
Rob George, 0417 804 307, roomoo@ozemail.com.au

Per person: \$10

Royal Scottish Country Dance Society Workshop

Auld Lang Syne

This is a great opportunity to come and try some popular Scottish country dances and to learn about the origins and development of Scottish country dance. This fun-filled afternoon is suitable for all ages and abilities. No prior experience is needed. Flat comfortable shoes should be worn. A light afternoon tea will be provided for this free event. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 1 May, 2pm-4pm
Mitcham Cultural Centre, 103C Princes Rd, Mitcham

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Rosemary Fotheringham, 0423 942 936, secretary@rscdsadelaide.org.au

Free



5 WAYS TO WELLBEING →

Take Notice

Slow down, look up and notice things around you and your local area.

Russian Ethnic Representative Council of SA Open Day

Visit Historical St Nicholas' Russian Orthodox Church

Have you ever wanted to have a look inside the beautiful Russian Orthodox Church? You are invited to visit our beautiful church with wonderful decorations and icons and discover the riches of the Russian Orthodox faith. To fully experience the beauty of the Orthodox faith, you can visit one of our services on a Sunday morning at 9.30am.

Wed 4 & 11 May, 10am-12pm
St Nicholas' Russian Orthodox Church, 41 Greenhill Rd, Wayville

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Natalia 0415 697 795, racws.sa@icloud.com

By donation

Sauerbier House Culture Exchange Exhibition

Connected Threads: The Apron Project—Maureen Neville and Julia Boros

Celebrating the past and present through personal storytelling, *Connected Threads: The Apron Project* is a collaborative exhibition which seeks to share the collective experiences of the extended Onkaparinga community by focusing on the fashion, form and function of the ubiquitous and eternally adaptable apron. Bookings required online for launch and talk only.

Exhibition launch: Sat 7 May, 2pm-4pm;
Talk: Sat 21 May, 2.30pm;
Exhibition 11-28 May: Wed to Fri, 10am-4pm,
Sat at 1pm-4pm
Sauerbier House Culture Exchange, 21 Wearing St, Port Noarlunga

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4356
Jayne Langford, 8186 1393, sauerbierhouse@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

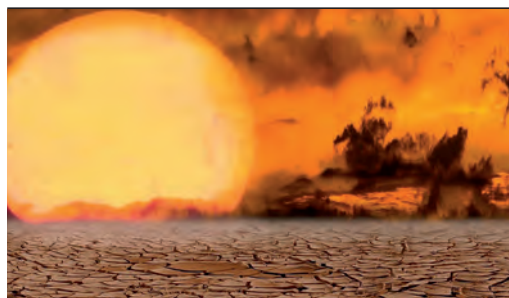
Free

TIATI
Truth
WANGKANTHI
Telling
KUMANGKA
Together

Explore the true history of South Australia's colonial past.

Bay Discovery Centre, Glenelg Town Hall
Monday to Sunday • 10am-2pm

**National Award winner 2021, Museums and Galleries National Awards (MAGNA)
Project of Influence 2021, Best in Heritage**



↑ Climate Change, via Pixabay

Unley Museum Exhibition

Climate Change NOW

Climate change threatens our planet and is the modern era's hottest topic. Learn about climate change, its causes, dangers and how it will affect our planet and our lives. What can we learn from history about climate change? Discover local innovations and inventions that will help save our planet and learn what you can do too. Closes 17 Sept 2022.

Wed 25, Mon 30 & Tue 31 May, 10am-4pm

Thu 26 May, 10am-5pm

Exhibition opening: Thu 26 May, 5pm-7pm

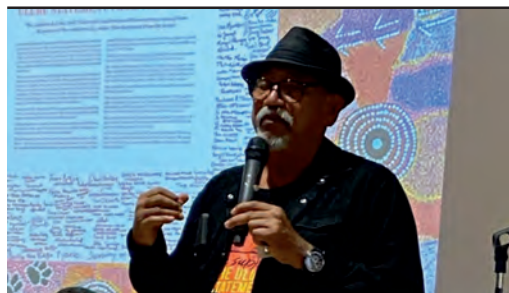
Sat 28 May, 10am-1pm

Unley Museum, 80 Edmund Ave, Unley

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Unley Museum, 8372 5111, museum@unley.sa.gov.au

Free



↑ Nolan Hunter speaking, Jonathan Barker

Unley Uluru Statement from the Heart Support Group Display

Reimagining the Presence and Voice of First Nations Peoples in Unley

From early white settlement in the Unley area, the Kurna Nation was systematically dispossessed of their lands. However, there are memories and traces of their presence. Hear what these are and the current activities of the Unley Uluru Statement from the Heart Support Group.

Sun 15 May, 2pm-5pm

Unley Uniting Church, 187 Unley Rd, Unley

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Alison Whish, 0419 150 019, roy@uniting.com.au

Free



↑ Laying Foundation Stone for Ranson Mortlock Laboratory, May 1937, WARI Photo Collection, UHHP

Urrbrae House Historic Precinct
The University of Adelaide Guided tour

Historic Waite Campus (Including Urrbrae House) Tour

In 1914 pastoralist Peter Waite bequeathed his Urrbrae estate to the University of Adelaide to promote agricultural science. Join historian Lynette Zeitz to discover some of the lesser-known history of the heritage buildings on the Waite Campus. Tour includes joining Lynette for a cup of tea or coffee in the Urrbrae House Dining Room. Bookings required online.

Tue 3, Wed 11 & Sun 22 May, 10am-12pm

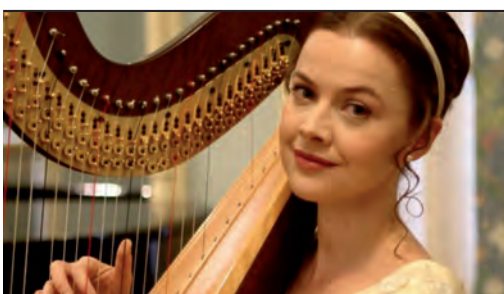
Urrbrae House, 12 Walter Young Ave, Urrbrae

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4217

Kathryn Pearson, 8313 7497, urrbraehouse@adelaide.edu.au

Per person: \$15



↑ Emma Horwood at Urrbrae House, Emma Horwood

Urrbrae House Historic Precinct
The University of Adelaide Performance

Transformations: Stories Retold Through Harp and Song

Join acclaimed Adelaide harpist-singer Emma Horwood for a journey through old music made new. From reimaginings of medieval melodies and traditional folk songs to contemporary music celebrating classic books, be entranced by Emma's silvery soprano and concert harp in the elegant surrounds of historic Urrbrae House. Bookings required online.

Thu 12 & 26 May, 11am-12pm

Sun 22 May, 2.30pm-3.30pm

Urrbrae House, 12 Walter Young Ave, Urrbrae

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4374

Kathryn Pearson, 8313 7487, urrbraehouse@adelaide.edu.au

Per person: \$25



Adelaide West

Adelaide Male Voice Choir and South Australian Maritime Museum Performance

Tall Ships and Sailor Boys

Tall ships and sailor boys played an exciting role in the history of this island continent. Hear some songs and rousing choruses from the days of sail and the sailors who braved the stormy seas and rolling ocean waves. There are rollicking tunes, tales of misadventure, humour, bravado and the mysterious forces of the wind and the sea. Bookings required online.

Sat 14 May, 7pm-9pm

South Australian Maritime Museum,

126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4196

South Australian Maritime Museum, 8203 9888,

maritime@history.sa.gov.au

Adult: \$25, Concession: \$20,

Child: \$10



Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter Guided tour

Port Adelaide's Art Deco Architectural Delights

Join Adelaide Chapter of the Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia for a walking tour of the Art Deco architectural delights of Port Adelaide. Art Deco was a global design phenomenon in the years between WWI & WWII and influenced myriad things. Port Adelaide has many fine examples of Art Deco architecture so come and explore them with us. Bookings required online.

Sun 22 May, 9.45am-12pm

Meet at the National Railway Museum car park,

76 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4172

Mary, 0423 764 112, adelaidechapter@gmail.com

Member: \$15, Non-member: \$20



Australian Society of Magicians Performance

Falling Bombs and Floating Cards

Would you like to see a magic show? Join the oldest magic club in Australia in our underground club rooms for magic history, nostalgia and a live performance. This is an opportunity to look behind the scenes of this most secretive of performing arts. Come behind the smoke and mirrors and tour Australia's only magic club rooms. Bookings essential.

Sat 14 & 21, Sun 15 & 22 May, 1pm, 2.30pm & 4pm

Thebarton Air Raid Shelter

Cnr South Road and Ashley Street, Thebarton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Bookings required online: <https://www.trybooking.com/BXSTW>

Phil Ahrens, 0438 055 188, phil@wizzbangmagic.com

Per person: \$5



History Connects us all

At ECH we understand the importance of connections. Connections to people, connections to past and connections to place.

As you age staying connected is important, which is why our purpose is to help older South Australians continue to live independently at home surrounded by the people they know, doing the things they enjoy.

For more information call **1300 275 324** or visit **ech.asn.au**



Proud sponsor of the History Festival



AECH1049

CALHN Health Museum of South Australia

Guided tour

Tour of the Queen Elizabeth Hospital

If you have a spare hour and a curiosity to see behind the scenes at a busy hospital, this walking tour is for you. Explore The Queen Elizabeth Hospital including 1960s ward treatment rooms, bathroom, sluices, kitchen and old Maternity Building. The tour concludes at the CALHN Health Museum display rooms. Bookings required by phone or email.

Mon 2-25 May: Mon & Wed 10.30am-11.30am & 1.30pm-2.30pm, Sat 7 May, 10.30am-11.30am

The Queen Elizabeth Hospital-Front Foyer, 28 Woodville Rd, Woodville South

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Margot Way, 8222 1444, Health.RAHHeritageOffice@sa.gov.au

Free



↑ National Archives of Australia, NAA: B1000, Archives/Melbourne/124&164

Charles Sturt Libraries

Talk

Animals in the Archives

Rodent reducers, courageous canines, plucky pigeons and more. Come and find out about the amazing animal stories held in the National Archives of Australia collection. Bookings required online.

Fri 13 May, 10.30am-11.30am

Ngutungka West Lakes, 9 Charles St, West Lakes

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4250

Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free



Charles Sturt Libraries

Special event

Antique Roadshow

Do you have hidden treasure? From antiques and collectables to decorative objects, Lachlan Marshall from the Auction Rooms will appraise and evaluate your treasures. Please send in good quality images to library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au by 22 May 2020. Bookings required online.

Sat 28 May, 11am-12pm

Ngutungka West Lakes, 9 Charles St, West Lakes

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4178

Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free



Charles Sturt Libraries

Guided tour

Grange Walking Tour

Explore Grange on a walking tour. See how this beachside suburb began and has transformed into today's popular seaside destination. Discover the heritage buildings and events that have occurred over the years. Please wear comfortable shoes, be sun smart and bring a water bottle. Meet outside the Grange Hotel. Bookings required online.

Sun 22 May, 1pm-3pm

Meet outside Grange Hotel, 489 Esplanade, Grange

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4454

Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free



↑ A team of bullocks working near Military Road, Henley Beach South, The News, 1 May 1937

Charles Sturt Libraries

Guided tour

Henley South Walking Tour

Explore Henley South on a walking tour. See how this beachside suburb began and has transformed into today's popular destination. Discover the heritage buildings and events that have occurred over the years. Please wear comfortable shoes, be sun smart and bring a water bottle. Bookings required online.

Tue 17 May, 10am-12pm

Meet at Henley Beach Hotel (rear car park), 157 Esplanade, Henley Beach

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4197

Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free



Charles Sturt Libraries

Guided tour

Henley Walking Tour

Explore Henley on a walking tour. See how this beachside suburb began and has transformed into today's popular destination. Discover the heritage buildings and events that have occurred over the years. Please wear comfortable shoes, be sun smart and bring a water bottle. Bookings required online.

Tue 3 May, 10am-12pm

Meet at Henley Town Hall, by the library entrance, 378 Seaview Rd, Henley Beach

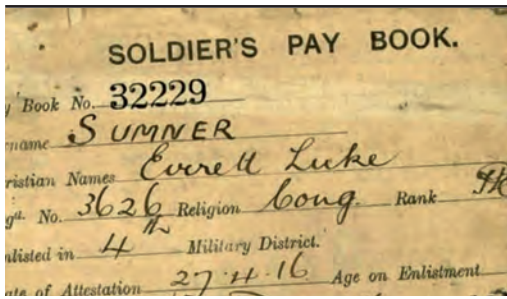
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4237

Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free





Charles Sturt Libraries Talk

Reconciliation: Tracking Family in Public Records

National Archives of Australia, State Records of South Australia and the State Library of South Australia share how to track down Aboriginal family history information among the records available in their collections. Learn about what you may find among their historic records and how to find it. Bookings required online.

Thu 26 May, 1pm-2.30pm
Ngutungka West Lakes, 9 Charles St, West Lakes

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4328
Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free

Charles Sturt Libraries Workshop

Searching Ancestry and Trove

Learn how to access genealogy resources at Ancestry and Trove. Learn how to refine searches and how to print, save and email records in this free two-hour session. Bookings required online.

Thu 12 & Sat 14 May, 10am-12pm
Thu 19 May, 1pm-3pm
Ngutungka West Lakes, 9 Charles St, West Lakes

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4229
Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free

Charles Sturt Libraries Workshop

Searching Australian Pioneer Indexes

Learn how to search the Australian Pioneer Indexes, including Tasmanian, New South Wales, Western Australian and Victorian indexes, in this one-on-two information session. Bring along a USB drive to save records (optional). Bookings required online.

Mon 2 & 30 & Wed 11 May, 3.30pm-4.30pm
Mon 16 & Wed 25 May, 2pm-3pm
Hindmarsh Library, 139 Port Rd, Hindmarsh

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4112
Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free

Charles Sturt Libraries Workshop

Searching Family and Local History Resources on the Internet

Learn how to search for family and local history resources on the internet, including Ancestry, Trove, the State Library's family history resources and much more. Bookings required online.

Thu 26 May, 1pm-3pm
Ngutungka West Lakes, 9 Charles St, West Lakes

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4134
Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free

Charles Sturt Libraries Workshop

Searching SA Births, Deaths and Marriages

Learn how to search South Australian births, deaths and marriages. You will learn how to search, print and export family history records in this one-on-two information session. Bring along a USB drive to save records (optional). Bookings required online.

Mon 2 & 30 & Wed 11 May, 2pm-3pm
Mon 16 & Wed 25 May, 3.30pm-4.30pm
Hindmarsh Library, 139 Port Rd, Hindmarsh

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4124
Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free

Charles Sturt Libraries Workshop

Searching WWI Records on the Internet

Come along to this two-hour session and explore some of the great Australian and UK WWI resources that are available on the internet. Bookings required online.

Thu 5 May, 10am-12pm
Ngutungka West Lakes, 9 Charles St, West Lakes

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4244
Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free



↑ Don Loffler with his 1954 FJ Holden, Don Loffler
Charles Sturt Libraries Talk

Secrets of the First Holden Cars: Author Talk with Don Loffler

Come and meet Don Loffler as he talks about the breakdown of secrecy of Holden's new Australian car in 1948 and the story of how the company succeeded in keeping some facts secret until decades later. *Holden Treasures and Cars We Used to Drive* will be available for purchase. Bookings required online.

Sat 21 May, 1pm-2pm
Civic Library, 72 Woodville Rd, Woodville

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4253
Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free



5 WAYS TO WELLBEING →

Connect

Take a friend, and make some new ones!



↑ The Rhynie Poisoning Case, Dr Samantha Battams
Charles Sturt Libraries Talk

The Rhynie Poisoning Case: Author Talk with Samantha Battams

Come and hear author Samantha Battams talk about her latest book, *The Rhynie Poisoning Case*. This story explores the true crimes of Alexander Newland Lee and the trial set amidst the post-WWI social context. Bookings required online.

Sat 14 May, 11am-12pm
Civic Library, 72 Woodville Rd, Woodville

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4137
Charles Sturt Libraries, 8408 1333, library@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Port Adelaide Enfield Display

152 Years of History in the Baking

First opening its doors in 1870, Mayfair Bakery has been a key landmark in the Port for 152 years. They have continued trading from the same shopfront through wars, the Great Depression and global pandemics. Celebrate the past and discover the evolution of baking in this captivating exhibition.

Throughout May: Wed-Sun, 10am-5pm
Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 8405 6560, visitorinfo@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Port Adelaide Enfield Special event

Discover Your Family History

Do you want to research your family history but don't know where to start? We are offering individual sessions to help you learn and explore the Ancestry database and other resources that can assist with your search. Bookings required by phone or email.

Thu 5 May, 9.30am-11.30am
Port Adelaide Library, 2-4 Church St, Port Adelaide
Thu 12 May, 9.30am-11.30am
Greenacres Library, 2 Fosters Rd, Greenacres
Thu 19 May, 9.30am-11.30am
Semaphore Library, 14 Semaphore Rd, Semaphore
Thu 26 May, 9.30am-11.30am
Parks Library, 46 Trafford St, Angle Park

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Sameera Mansuri, 8405 6580, local.history@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Port Adelaide Enfield Guided tour

Guided Port Walks

Enjoy a guided walk around historic Port Adelaide with a passionate local. Let them take you back to the mid-1800s to learn what life was like for the early settlers and how it came to be that Port Adelaide was dubbed 'Port Misery'. Bookings required online.

Every Sat & Sun in May, 11am-12.30pm
Meet at the Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4411
Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 8405 6560, visitorinfo@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

By donation

City of Port Adelaide Enfield Bus tour

Heritage Plaque Bus Tour

The wheels on the bus go 'round and 'round, 'round and 'round! This year we will again be hosting a heritage plaque bus tour of sites across the City of Port Adelaide Enfield. This ever-popular tour will encompass some brand new sites that have recently received 'blue plaque status' as well as some fascinating sites from previous years. Bookings required by phone or email.

Mon 9 May, 10am-12pm

Meet at the Port Adelaide Library, 2-4 Church St, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Local history, 8405 6580, local.history@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Port Adelaide Enfield Guided tour

Kaurna Walking Tour of Port Adelaide

Join this walking tour with Margaret Brodie who shares the pre-colonial history of the Port River and her own Lartelare family story. Margaret will explore the changing landscape and her Aboriginal ancestors who have called the Port their home for generations. Bookings required by phone or email.

Wed 11 May, 10am-12pm

Meet at the Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Local history, 8405 6580, local.history@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Port Adelaide Enfield Guided tour

Lost Port Adelaide Walk

Port Adelaide is an historic area with its own distinct character. This is reflected in the significant buildings that remain today which provide insight into Port Adelaide's past. There is also significant history to be told in what is no longer there. Join us on a walk through Port Adelaide as we hear fascinating stories of Lost Port Adelaide. Bookings required by phone or email.

Mon 9 May, 10am-12pm

Meet at the Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Local history, 8405 6580, local.history@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Port Adelaide Enfield Talk

Policing the Port

Within the walls of the historic former Port Adelaide Police Station, Dr Barry Blundell APM will tell the history of policing in the Port Adelaide area. The retired Detective Senior Sergeant will give insight into local crimes, significant events, fascinating historical images and a tour of the old lock-up. Bookings required online.

Fri 13 & 27 May, 11am-12pm

Meet at the Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4442
Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 8405 6560, visitorinfo@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

By donation

5 WAYS TO WELLBEING →



Keep Learning

Open your mind to new ideas, places and people.

City of Port Adelaide Enfield Self-guided tour

Self Guided Art Deco and Modernism Walk in Port Adelaide

We know Port Adelaide for its colonial architecture, but did you know that there are many fine Art Deco examples also? The Adelaide Chapter of the Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia have created a self-guided walking tour of the Art Deco architectural delights of Port Adelaide. Download the free 'Visit Port Adelaide' app to start exploring!

Throughout May

Website, access the trail at: <https://www.visitportadelaideandcoast.com.au/visit-port-adelaide-app/>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 8405 6560, visitorinfo@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

Free

City of Port Adelaide Enfield Self-guided tour

Semaphore SA Historical Walking Tour App

The Semaphore SA self-guided walking tour is simple to follow with a GPS-enabled map of the route and stops. Each stop includes text and audio commentary as stunning historical imagery reveals the characters' stories, businesses and buildings that made Semaphore the premier beach location of the 1900s and the much-loved coastal town of today.

Throughout May

Website, access the trail at: <https://semaphoresa.com.au/history/semaphore-sa-historical-walking-tour-app/>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Ashley Tippins, 0411 460 139, ashley@semaphoresa.com.au

Free

City of Port Adelaide Enfield Display

The Changing Face of Football

The footy has traditionally been the place of beer, pies and the archetypal 'Aussie bloke'. More recently, we have seen stories of players 'coming out', LGBTIQ+ supporters and a women's league. As these themes become more common, stories of acceptance and resistance emerge. This display examines the history and future of the game.

Every day in May, during library hours

Port Adelaide Library, 2-4 Church St, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Local history, 8405 6580, local.history@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

Free

City of West Torrens Exhibition

Westside Stories: Little Galleries

Eight Little Galleries will house exhibitions of Westside Stories by eight talented artists themed around food and beverage production history in the City of West Torrens. Located across the City of West Torrens, from parks to libraries and streets and cafes, there's a lot to explore and learn about this beautiful city's history.

Throughout May

To find all Little Gallery locations go to westtorrens.sa.gov.au/WestSideStories or grab a map from Hamra Library or West Torrens Auditorium Gallery, 1 Brooker Tce, Hilton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

City of West Torrens, hellocommunity@wtcc.sa.gov.au

Free

Clipper Ship City of Adelaide Guided tour

Film, Talk and Guided Tour Inside Historic Ship

A wonderful opportunity to hear from those directly involved in restoring the clipper ship *City of Adelaide* and to see inside the ship with expert guides. There are stairs outside and within the historic ship. This event includes a film viewing of the ship being moved. Participants must provide proof of Covid-19 vaccination or exemption upon entry. Bookings required online.

Sat 7 May, 2pm-4.30pm

Clipper Ship *City of Adelaide*, Dock 2, 2 Honey St, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4375
Peter Christopher, 8337 5645, peter.christopher@cityofadelaide.org.au

Adult: \$40

Clipper Ship City of Adelaide Special event

Music, Ship Tour and Dinner

Small-group tour of the historic clipper ship *City of Adelaide*, with music and diary readings, followed by dinner at the British Hotel. Event cost all-inclusive. Participants must provide proof of Covid-19 vaccination or exemption upon entry. Bookings required online.

Sat 28 May, 4pm-9pm

Clipper Ship *City of Adelaide*, Dock 2, 2 Honey St, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4408
Peter Christopher, 0418 846 638, peterchristopher@internode.on.net

Adult: \$85

Clipper Ship City of Adelaide Performance

The 'Carrick' Concert

This concert on board the *City of Adelaide* commemorates all who sailed to South Australia on it in the nineteenth century. It features traditional songs and music from the era including original compositions in the Scottish and Irish traditions. Guests will experience a tour within the 158-year-old historic clipper ship. Access by stairs. Participants must provide proof of Covid-19 vaccination or valid exemption upon entry. Bookings required online.

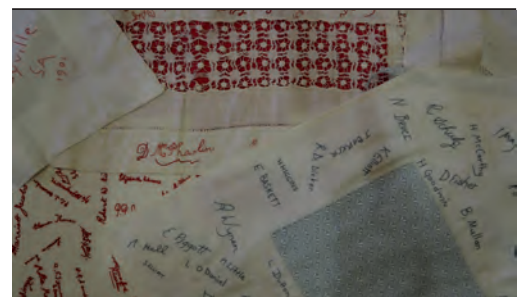
Sat 14 May, 3pm-5pm

Clipper Ship *City of Adelaide*, Dock 2, 2 Honey St, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4304
Peter Christopher, 0418 846 638, peterchristopher@internode.on.net

Adult: \$38



* Embroidered signatures 1899 to the present, Embroiderers' Guild of SA Museum

Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia Museum Exhibition

Embroidered Signatures

Signature cloths reflect our state's history and the dedication and commitment of South Australians to celebrate an event, raise funds or create a family record. Find out about their stories. Search our Embroidered Signatures Project (ESP) database: you may find a personal connection. Limited parking onsite. Disabled access via the rear door.

Every Tue & Fri in May, 10am-2pm

Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia Museum, 16 Hughes St, Mile End

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Di Fisher, 0418 815 186, difisher53@outlook.com

By donation

GREAT Food Lives HERE



Content correct at time of printing →

For the most up-to-date information, including Covid-19 requirements, please visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au or contact event organisers directly using the contact details listed.

The Drowning of Dr George Ian Ogilvie Duncan— 50 Years

This year marks the 50th anniversary of the drowning of Dr George Ian Ogilvie Duncan—lan, to those who knew him—in the River Torrens/Karrawirraparri, not far from the base of the University of Adelaide Footbridge. Duncan’s murder, a hate crime fuelled by prejudice, precipitated one of the most significant social law reforms in South Australian history.

Duncan was an academic with a doctorate in law from the University of Cambridge. He held tenure at the University of Bristol from 1966 before travelling to Australia in 1971, accepting a lectureship at the University of Adelaide. He was only in the country for six weeks before he was killed.

In the 1970s, homosexuality was illegal, with the banks of the Torrens—a quiet, secluded place away from public gaze—a popular place for same-sex-attracted men to meet. On the night of 10 May 1972, shortly after 11pm, George Duncan was set upon by a gang, beaten and thrown into the river in a sadistic ritual referred to as ‘Torrensing’. Duncan was unable to swim and quickly sank to the bottom of the river as his assailants disappeared into the depths of the night.

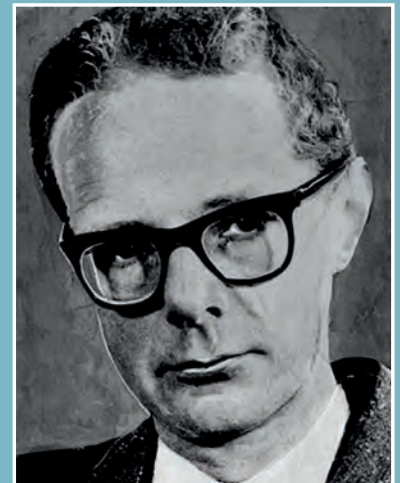
This brutal attack spurred outrage in the community. Rumours of police involvement swirled, and Premier Don Dunstan instructed the Police Commissioner to call in detectives from New Scotland Yard to investigate the crime. The subsequent report named three Vice Squad detectives as being involved in the assault—Francis John Cawley, Michael Kenneth Clayton, and Brian Edwin Hudson. The officers were permitted to resign from the force and chose not to provide evidence at the subsequent coronial inquiry, as was their legal right.

Amidst a charged political atmosphere, the Hon Murray Hill MLC introduced a private member’s bill to amend the Criminal Law Consolidation Act, and the first direct steps towards decriminalising homosexuality in South Australia were made. This bill passed, but with amendments that destroyed its original intent—merely permitting a legal

defence for homosexual acts committed in private between two consenting men over the age of 21. It was not until Don Dunstan’s Attorney-General, Hon Peter Duncan MP (of no relation) went further, when his own attempts to strengthen Hill’s initial bill failed.

Introducing his own bill to parliament in 1973, Peter Duncan persisted and with bipartisan support, passed his bill—despite two initial defeats and a third reintroduction via standing order. In August 1975, South Australia became the first state in the country to decriminalise homosexuality, just over three years after Duncan’s murder.

While Dr George Duncan’s death represents an abhorrent chapter in the social history of South Australia, it stands for so much more than a single act of prejudice and hatred; the incident and its aftermath spurred social and legal reform, not in only South Australia, but throughout the entire country. In 2022, 50 years after Duncan’s murder, we remember this tragic event and its enduring socio-political legacy.



“

Endowed with modesty and scholarship.

Headstone, Centennial Park

Dr Duncan at the Festival→

50 Years On... We Will Remember Him! p→20

Talking History: The Death of Dr Duncan p→20

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN MARITIME MUSEUM

126 Lipson Street Port Adelaide SA
samaritimemuseum.com.au



History Trust of South Australia - Giving the Past a Future...Now!



Flamboyance Tours Guided tour

Port Adelaide Walking Tour

Discover Port Adelaide's fascinating stories and relaxed pub vibe on this 90-minute tour. Known by early settlers as Port Misery, you'll hear the stories that shaped this vital heritage place, and understand how it functions today. Along the way, you'll grab a couple of drinks to appreciate port life as the locals did (and still do). Bookings required online.

Sun 1 & 29 May, 2pm-4pm
Sun 15 May, 11am-1pm

Meet at the old *Troubridge* Loading Ramp, near Hart's Mill, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4288

Katina, 0491 453 222, info@flamboyancetours.com.au

Adult: \$45, Concession: \$40,
Child: \$35



Ghost Crime Tours Guided tour

Port Adelaide Ghost Crime Tour

Founded in 1837, Port Adelaide is one of the oldest suburbs in Adelaide and since then it has been home to countless murders and ghost sightings! If you think you like true crime and ghost stories and are up for a two-hour walk around some of the spookiest streets in the Port, then why not book your spot on the next ghost tour today. Bookings required online.

Every Sat & Fri 13 & 27 May, 7.15pm-10pm

1 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4520

Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

Per person: \$39.95



Henley & Grange Historical Society Exhibition

A Seaside Community

Before the creation of the Torrens Outlet in 1937, Henley Beach and Grange were small seaside villages isolated by swamps and sometimes floods. A strong community spirit developed. This exhibition documents the clubs, associations and societies that represent the varied interests and independence of the residents.

Sun 1, 8, 15 & 22 May, 10am-3pm

Grange Institute Hall, cnr Military Rd & Beach St, Grange

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Marie, 8353 0883, henleyandgrangehistory@inet.net.au

Free



Henley & Grange Historical Society Guided tour

F Kenneth Milne House: Beachside Bungalow

Designed in 1912 by the fashionable young architect F Kenneth Milne as a seaside retreat for the well-heeled retailer Frederick George Scarfe and his wife Mary Florence, N'Kola Donga was built by TG Lewis. The house, renovated after major storms in 2018, survives as an uncommon example of pre-war bungalows once dotted along Adelaide's coastline. Bookings required by email.

Sat 7 & Wed 11 & 25 May, 10am-11.30am

N'Kola Donga, 451 Esplanade, Grange

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Roger Andre, roger.andre1@bigpond.com

Per person: \$5



Hindmarsh Residents Association Community Archive Group Talk

Hindmarsh Town in the 1980s: Reimagining the Community Strategy Plan

In June 1984 the Community Planning Group in the Hindmarsh area produced an alternative document that rocked the Government's Inner Western Redevelopment Project Team's Draft Strategy Plan—it was the Community Strategy Plan. The HRACAG will present the major aspects of the plan and recollect the efforts of those involved at the time.

Wed 11 May, 6.45pm-10pm

19 On Green Community Centre, 19 Green St, Brompton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Viv Streeter, 0403 843 516, vivstreeter@gmail.com

By donation



Fort Glanville Historical Association Open Day

Day In The Life Of A Colonial Soldier

Living 19th century history, with military drill, cannon shots and musketry volleys can be noisy! Colonial military museum on site. Children may be invited to join a drill parade and learn to be a soldier! Visitors can wander through the fort between events and talk to the gunners.

Sun 15 May, 1pm-4.30pm

Fort Glanville, 359 Military Rd, Semaphore Park

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Russell Sheldrick, 0403 275 160, russell.sheldrick@bigpond.com

Adult: \$15, Concession: \$7,
Child: \$7, Family: \$35



Fort Glanville Historical Association Open Day

The Fort By Lamplight

Fort Glanville is the best remaining example of Australia's colonial defence structures and has been keeping the Russians at bay since 1882! We present a program of military drill, cannon and musketry fire, bringing our 19th century fort to life in the soft glow of lamplight. Guests can inspect the historic fort between the military activities.

Sat 7 May, 7pm-9.15pm

Fort Glanville, 359 Military Rd, Semaphore Park

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Russell Sheldrick, 0403 275 160 or 8264 4798, russell.sheldrick@bigpond.com

Adult: \$15, Concession: \$7,
Child: \$7, Family: \$35



Content correct at time of printing →

For the most up-to-date information, including Covid-19 requirements, please visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au or contact event organisers directly using the contact details listed.

History Trust of South Australia Talk

History Festival Opening Night

'A lawyer, a journalist, an artist—and a historian walk into a bar...' Join us to kick off the 2022 History Festival with a panel of prominent South Australian professionals to debate the case for history in volatile times. Wine tastings from the iconic and equally historic wine producer Penfolds. Bookings required online.

Thu 28 Apr, 5pm-7.15pm
Woodville Town Hall, 76 Woodville Rd, Woodville South

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4165
History Trust of SA, 8203 9888, historyfestival@history.sa.gov.au

Adult: \$35, Concession: \$20



Japan Australia Friendship Association Exhibition

Kodomo No Hi Japan Festival

Something for all ages: food stalls, activities, and presentations such as Japanese BBQ, kimono wearing, and live performances. With over 7,000 visitors last year and our successful AnimeGo (Jan 2021), this year will be bigger yet and Covid safe. Come and join us as we celebrate our 26th anniversary on the 1st of May.

Sun 1 May, 11:00am

Thebarton Community Centre,
Ashwin Parade, Torrensville

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Mike Dunphy, 8370 8771, kaicho@jafa.asn.au

Free



↑ 702 at the National Railway Museum, Photographer: Bob Sampson

National Railway Museum

Special event

American Influence: SA Railways Commissioner WA Webb

Celebrating 100 years since the appointment of WA Webb as Commissioner of the South Australian Railways. Display and train rides with *Bub* and diesel 801, Centenary car and GB8394. Package entry price includes all train rides.

Sat 14 & Sun 15 May, 10am-4.30pm

National Railway Museum, 76 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Gabrielle Sexton, 8341 1690, cbm@nrm.org.au

**Adult: \$21, Concession: \$15,
Child: \$10, Family: \$46, Member: Free**



Organisation of Hellene & Hellene-Cypriot Women of Australia (SA)

Exhibition

Gardens of Promise: Celebrating the Traditions of the Migrant Garden

The emergence of the Mediterranean garden in Australia evolved with the first and second generation of European migrants, many of whom were from rural backgrounds. Join us for this delightful exhibition to celebrate our gardening history. On Sunday 15 May at 2pm, hear guest speaker Trevor Nottle and stay for some garden nibbles and refreshments.

Guest speaker: Sun 15 May, 2pm-4pm

Exhibition: Mon 16-Sun 29 May, 10am-4pm

Hamra Centre Auditorium Gallery, 1 Brooker Tce, Hilton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Joanna Tsalikis, 0422 617 015, joannatsa@bigpond.com

Free



Port Adelaide Historical Society Exhibition

Moments in Time

Photographs are frozen moments in time that allow us to imagine and reimagine the stories of the people and places they depict. The Port Adelaide Historical Society has brought out of storage a large number of pictures that have never previously been displayed and we would like to share them with you in an exhibition with a difference.

Sat 21, Sun 22 & 29, Wed 25 May, 10.30am-3.30pm

Black Diamond Gallery,
66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jillian Snell, 0449 655 305, jillian@portadelaide.org

By donation



Port Adelaide Naval Association Open Day

Australian Navy Past, Present and the Future

The Port Adelaide Naval Association presents and celebrates the Australian Navy's rich history from March 1901 through to the present day and into the future. Displays featuring women in the Australian Navy from 1941 to the present, Australian Navy Fleet history, and much, much more.

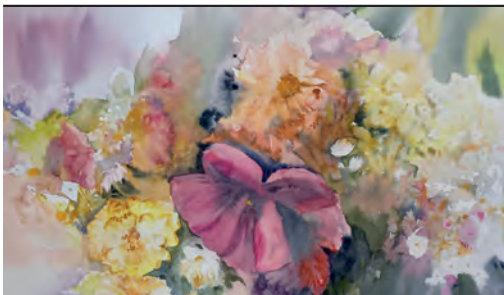
Fri 27-Sun 29 May, 10am-4pm

Port Adelaide Naval Association,
35 Quebec St, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Karen Walters, 0411 042 227, karenwalters19588@gmail.com

Free



↑ I spy a flower..... Masha Yaghmaei

Port Community Arts Centre

Exhibition

I Spy with my little eye...

This exhibition showcases the exceptional work of members of the Port Community Arts Centre. There is a range of subjects, including some on a historical theme. This is an opportunity to invest in and view a large range of artworks and to support the Port Arts community. The exhibition is exhibited in the heritage-listed Black Diamond Gallery.

Sun 1-15 May: Wed-Sun, 10.30am-3.30pm

10.30am-3.30pm
Black Diamond Gallery,
66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

John Ford, 0400 593 987, mail@portcommunityartscentre.com.au

Free



Sally Heinrich

Exhibition

Local Icons

Even South Australians are often surprised to discover the range of local people who have contributed to many areas of society at a local, national and international level. This exhibition of hand coloured lino prints contains a personal and idiosyncratic selection of some of these people.

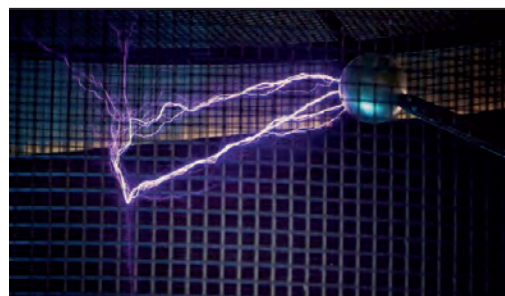
Sun 1-22 May: Sat & Sun, 11am-3pm

Mrs Harris' Shop, 36 Jervois St, Torrensville

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Sally Heinrich, 0422 937 667, sally@sallyheinrich.com

Free



↑ Tesla Coil, Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum, Jiayuan Liang

Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum

Guided tour

History, Development and Use of Electricity in South Australia

See displays demonstrating the development, generation and distribution of electrical energy, view early generation and protection equipment, measuring instruments, tools and domestic appliances. See volunteers maintaining displays of operating power station models, alternators and Nikola Tesla's 1,000,000 volt arc of electricity in a Faraday cage. Bookings required by phone or email.

Every Tue in May, 9am-11am & 1pm-3pm

Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum,
31 Broughton Ave, Kurralta Park

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Philip Erickson, 0409 099 686, etsape31@tpg.com.au

By donation



↑ Guinea Airways Lockheed Model 14 VH-ADY, N Daw Collection

South Australian Aviation Museum

Talk

South Australian Aviation Museum History Talks

In 2022 the South Australian Aviation Museum will host two aviation history talks as part of the History Festival. The talks will take place on Saturday afternoons with an approximately 30-minute talk followed by a 30-minute 'hands-on' to further study a relevant aircraft in the museum hangar. The 2022 theme is civil aviation. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 14 & 21 May, 2.30pm-3.30pm

South Australian Aviation Museum,
66 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Peter Ingman, 0412 602 380, peteringman@bigpond.com

Free



South Australian Maritime Museum

Launch

Finding Flinders: The Man Behind the Map

What made Matthew Flinders tick? In her book *Matthew Flinders: The Man behind the Map*, scholar Gillian Dooley interrogates primary sources to discover Flinders as a friend, son, brother, father and husband; as a writer, researcher, reader, musician and scientist. Join Gillian in conversation with Keith Conlon to launch this new publication. Bookings required online.

Thu 26 May, 6.30pm-7.30pm

South Australian Maritime Museum,
126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4509
Enquiries, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

Free





THE CENTRE OF DEMOCRACY

Discover the people and ideas that have shaped our past and learn how you can shape the future

Institute Building North Terrace Adelaide
centredemocracy.sa.gov.au

THE CENTRE OF DEMOCRACY
HISTORY TRUST OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA
 Government of South Australia
State Library
 South Australia

History Trust of South Australia - Giving the Past a Future...Now!

South Australian Maritime Museum Guided tour

Lockdown! How We Quarantined Before COVID

The Torrens Island Quarantine Station was built in 1879 to stop passengers bringing diseases such as smallpox into the colony. Today the site evokes experiences of passengers placed in quarantine from the 1880s to the 1960s. This curator-led tour explores the bathing blocks, boiler house, disinfection block and autoclave, morgue and isolation hospital. Bookings required online.

Fri 6 & 13, Sun 8 & 15 May, 11am-12.30pm
 Torrens Island Quarantine Station,
 Grand Trunkway, Torrens Island

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4218
 Enquiries, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

Per person: \$30



↑ Lightkeepers atop Cape Willoughby Lighthouse, Kangaroo Island, circa 1981, Courtesy S Lennox

South Australian Maritime Museum Special event
 and Steve Lennox & the Keepers

Songs From the Edge of the World

Musician Steve Lennox hails from a long line of lighthouse keepers. His album *In The Lighter Dark* threads together the stories of his ancestors living at the edge of the world. Steve's band The Keepers bring these stories to life at the museum—playing on the deck of ketch *Active II* against a backdrop of family snapshots projected on its sails. Bookings required online.

Fri 20 May, 6.30pm-8pm
 South Australian Maritime Museum,
 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4113
 Enquiries, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

Adult: \$25



St Bede's Anglican Church, Semaphore Guided tour

St Bede's Church Tours

Join a guided tour of the historic St Bede's Church, Semaphore, built in 1878. The church will be open to visitors between 11am and 3pm. See the beautiful stained glass windows, read the names on the World War I Honour Board and enjoy the generous architecture.

Tours: Sun 15 May, 12pm, 1pm & 2pm
 St Bede's Church, 200 Military Rd, Semaphore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

The Rev'd Dr Ruth Mathieson, 0408 353 781,
priest@stbedessemaphore.org.au

By donation



St Mary and St Bishoy's Coptic Orthodox Church Self-guided tour

Ancient Egyptian and Coptic Gallery

Discover the footprint of the Ancient Egyptians in the world from the beginning of time throughout history and find out where they are today! Enjoy a guided tour by the Coptic youth and seeing Ancient and modern Egypt through its children. Car parking available and wheelchair accessible.

Every Sat in May, 2pm-2.40pm & 4pm-4.40pm
 St Mary and St Bishoy's Coptic Orthodox Church
 18-22 Goldfinch Ave, Cowandilla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Maria, 0434 008 984, coptic.gallery@gmail.com

Free

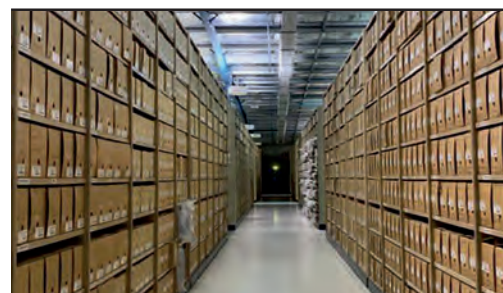


5 WAYS TO WELLBEING →



Take Notice

Indulge your sense of curiosity and explore your surroundings in a different way.



↑ Behind the scenes at State Records of South Australia, State Records of South Australia

State Records of South Australia Guided tour

Archives Open!

Tour behind the scenes at State Records of South Australia and view treasures from the archive. Small group tours will discover how records are kept, preserved and made accessible to the public. Places are limited to ensure social distancing. Please note the Research Centre will not be open on these days. Bookings required online.

Fri 13 & Mon 16 May, 10am-12pm & 2pm-4pm
 State Records of South Australia Research Centre,
 115 Cavan Rd, Gepps Cross

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4504
 State Records of South Australia, 7322 7077, staterrecords@sa.gov.au

Free



The Cummins Society

Open Day

Historic Cummins House, Tour and Devonshire Tea

Cummins House was built in 1842 for Sir John Morphet and his family. The house gives you an insight into his life and the times in which he lived. Enjoy a guided tour, a lovely Devonshire tea, explore the large gardens and plant sales area. The Penny Farthing Club will be attending on 15 May only, so don't miss the penny farthings in action. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 1 & 15 May, 2pm-4.30pm
 Cummins House, 23 Sheoak Ave, Novar Gardens

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jan Ward, 8323 8450, jjward@bigpond.com

Adult: \$10, Child: \$5



The Pear Neighbourhood Node Self-guided tour

Alberton: A History Walk of Our Neighbourhood

Our neighbourhood has a rich history embedded in its squares, streets, buildings and landmarks. This self-guided tour will unlock new perspectives by layering historical accounts and records with the stories and memories of this beautiful suburb's residents. It will show the many layers of Alberton's history through the voices of our neighbours.

Sat 28 May, 8am-12pm
The Pear, 49 Sussex St, Alberton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Annemijn van Marlen, 8240 3981, hello@neighbourhoodnode.com.au

Free

Tracy Crisp Digital history

Weird Adelaide (Podcast)

A serialised fiction podcast written and created by Tracy Crisp, inspired by Barbara Hanrahan's article 'Weird Adelaide'. A new episode will be delivered daily throughout the History Festival.

Throughout May: Podcasts available from 7am
Website, <https://adelaidestories.podbean.com/>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Tracy Crisp, tracy@tracycrisp.com.au

Free

Tracy Crisp Performance

Weird Adelaide (Readings)

Told in her trademark blend of poignancy and humour, Tracy Crisp delivers a night of new readings inspired by Barbara Hanrahan's article 'Weird Adelaide'. Participants must provide proof of Covid-19 vaccination or exemption upon entry. Bookings required online.

Mon 2, Tue 10, Wed 18 & Thu 26 May, 7.30pm-8.15pm
Mrs Harris' Shop, 36 Jervois St, Torrensville

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4363
Tracy Crisp, tracy@tracycrisp.com.au

Adult: \$8, Concession: \$5

West Torrens Historical Society Exhibition

From Wadni to Whisky: Food and Beverage Production in West Torrens

A chance to inspect Kandahar Historic House and the facilities of the West Torrens Historical Society. See a display about food and beverage production, from Indigenous wild food collection to market and home gardens and industries. Access historical society records. Parking available in nearby streets. Light refreshments—donation appreciated.

Mon 23 & Tue 24 May, 10am-4pm
Kandahar Historic House, 327 Marion Road (bus stop 9B), North Plympton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

John Andrewartha, 0438 005 316, westtorrenshistory@gmail.com

Free



5 WAYS TO WELLBEING →

Connect

Interact with your community by connecting with people and stories.

Adelaide Hills

Auchendarroch House Special event

Auchendarroch House: A Social Conscience

Join us as we explore the social conscience of Auchendarroch House including the Barr-Smith era, the Memorial Hospital days, the present day and the Wallis family. Discover what all Auchendarroch House owners have brought and shared with the Mt Barker community and South Australia as a whole. Displays, presentations, talks and a picnic-style lunch. Bookings required by phone or email.

Wed 4 & 25 May, 10.30am-1.30pm
Auchendarroch House, 17 Adelaide Rd, Mount Barker

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Michelle Berry, 8391 6100

Per person: \$65

Birdwood Institute Display

Birdwood Institute: A Trip Down Memory Lane

Share stories and reminisce about bygone eras—and contemporary times—in our town. Tours of the historic Institute building (1884) with a collection of donated memorabilia on display. Feel free to bring any photos to share and digitise as we will have a scanner on the day. Historical item donations welcome. Refreshments available by donation.

Sat 21 May, 11am-2pm
Birdwood Institute, 44 Shannon St, Birdwood

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Liesa Lombard, 0457 907 915, liesa.lombard@ahds.com.au

Free

Clarendon Museum Workshop

Digitising and Preserving Old Photos

Get practical advice and tips on how you can protect and share your precious family photos. Learn best-practice ways to detect damage, repair, store and frame your photos. Learn how to digitise, save and share your photos online. Our professional scanning service is available to all attendees at a discounted rate. Light refreshments provided. Bookings required online.

Wed 11 May, 10am-11.30am
Sun 29 May, 1pm-2.30pm
Clarendon Museum, 57 Grants Gully Rd, Clarendon

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4495
Bradley Pickford, 0493 248 096, history@clarendon.org.au

Adult: \$20, Concession: \$15

Friends of the Botanic Gardens of Adelaide Guided tour

Journeys in the Discovery of Plants

The 18th and 19th centuries were particularly noteworthy for the discovery and introduction of new garden-worthy plants to western gardens. Journeys of discovery covered all continents and were made with great difficulty and often danger. The plants discovered were novel and beautiful and furthered botanical knowledge.

Thu 19 May, 10.30am-12pm
Meet at the lower car park, Mt Lofty Botanic Gardens, 16 Lampert Rd, Crafrers

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Helena Jenkinson, 8222 9367, friendsabg@internode.on.net

Per person: \$5

Hahndorf Branch, National Trust of SA Special event

Imagine the Past

Schmidt-Rodert Hufe is the oldest surviving Prussian farm complex in the Hahndorf township. Explore the buildings and learn about the lives of the people who built, lived and farmed here from 1841. Experience the drama of baking day, taste traditional kuchen and bread baked in the 19th century corbelled oven, fired especially for this event.

Sun 1 May, 11am-3pm
Schmidt-Rodert Hufe, 20 Mount Barker Rd, Hahndorf

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Lyndell Davidge, 0417 802 685, hahndorfnationaltrust@gmail.com

By donation

Hahndorf Academy Talk

Bukatila Garden

Join Aboriginal cultural and education advisor Dave Booth with gardener Oakey in the new native garden at Bukatila/Hahndorf. Dave will share his knowledge and stories about the history and provenance of plants and bush tucker, Oakey will give you some useful tips about plants and soil conditions for great results in your garden. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 14 May, 11am-1pm
Hahndorf Academy, 68 Main St, Hahndorf

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4307
Rachel McElwee, 0408 223 345, rachel@hahndorfacademy.org.au

Per person: \$15

Hahndorf Academy Workshop

Drawing and Weaving Children's Workshop With Artist Troy-Anthony Baylis

A fun drawing and weaving workshop designed for children. Participants will look at two different categories like plants, bush tucker, fruit, vegetables or animals and draw them colourfully onto paper. The drawings will be sliced into strips and the children will learn a basic weaving technique to create a new artwork. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 1 May, 1pm-2pm
Hahndorf Academy, 68 Main St, Hahndorf

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4324
Rachel McElwee, 0408 223 345, rachel@hahndorfacademy.org.au

Free



↑ Promenading Victorian Lady, Hahndorf Academy

Hahndorf Academy Open Day

Imagine the Past

Come and see traditional crafts and trades used in nineteenth century village life. Enjoy weaving, spinning, embroidery, heritage plants, storytelling, engines, milking goats, cheese making, timber joinery, wood turning, historical tools, blacksmithing, SA Heritage working draught horses, dry stone walling and Victorian ladies dressed in costume.

Sun 1 May, 10am-4pm
Hahndorf Academy, 68 Main St, Hahndorf

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Rachel McElwee, 0408 223 345, rachel@hahndorfacademy.org.au

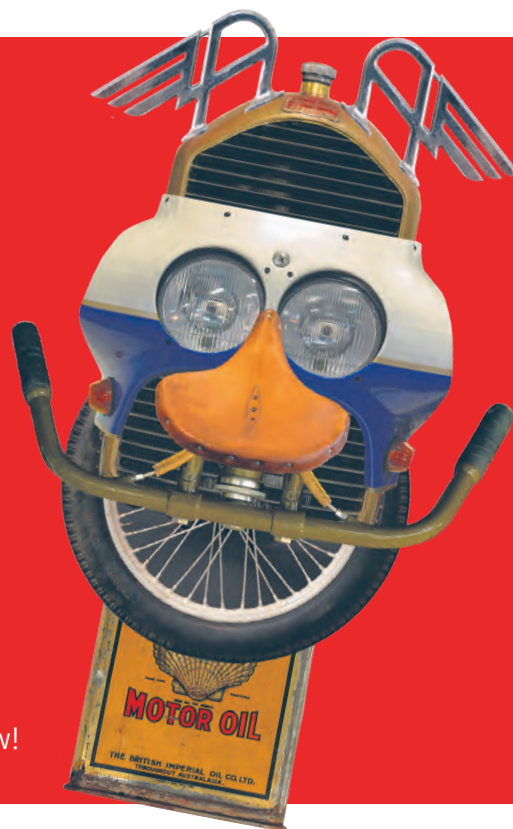
Free

NATIONAL MOTOR MUSEUM

Shannon Street Birdwood SA
nationalmotormuseum.com.au



History Trust of South Australia - Giving the Past a Future... Now!



↑ The artist in studio with 'Nomenclature (Cape Bauer)', 2022, Mark Fuller.

Hahndorf Academy Exhibition

Troy-Anthony Baylis: Nomenclatur Hahndorf

An exhibition of bold textile 'landscape' works called Nomenclatures. Baylis has researched the Nomenclature Act, 1917 that anglicised German names of towns and districts in South Australia and the Nomenclature Act, 1935 that restored the former German names to the towns of Hahndorf and Lobethal, the Adelaide suburb of Klemzig and others.

Every day in May, 10am-5pm
Hahndorf Academy, 68 Main St, Hahndorf

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Rachel McElwee, 0408 223 345, rachel@hahndorfacademy.org.au

Free

Hahndorf Walking Tours Special event

The Hahndorf Story with a Traditional Custodian's Perspective and Picnic

Join Ivan, Peramangk and Kurna elder, and Sharon, owner of HWT, to understand the varied experiences of people living here in Bukatila/Hahndorf. Start with a bush tucker tasting, then head out on a 60-minute walking tour. Enjoy a picnic together on a private heritage property, finishing with a demonstration of Aboriginal artefacts with Ivan. Tour requires 10 participants min. to go ahead. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 May, 10am-1pm
Alec Johnston Park, meet at the BBQ just past the Pioneers Memorial Water Feature, opposite the CFS in the main street, Hahndorf

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4167
Sharon Pippas, 0477 288 011, enquiries@hahndorfwalkingtours.com.au

Adult: \$85, Child: \$55

Hahndorf Walking Tours Guided tour

Hahndorf After Dark with a Meal at Our Haus

When the majority of visitors leave and darkness settles on the village, HWTs provides an after-dark experience not to be missed. Come enjoy an experience with stories to match this time of night and atmosphere. This is not a ghost tour and families are welcome. Bring a torch or headlight if you can, otherwise, there are lanterns to share. Bookings required online.

Thu 5, Fri 6 & 20, Sat 7, 21 & 28, Sun 8 & 22 May,
6pm-9.30pm
Meet at The Haus Restaurant, 38A Main Street, Hahndorf

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4049
Sharon Pippas, 0477 288 011, enquiries@hahndorfwalkingtours.com.au

Adult: \$79

Hahndorf Walking Tours Guided tour

Hahndorf History and Visit to Paech's Barn (Including Morning Tea)

Forget your perception of Hahndorf and come on a tour that will provide a whole new perspective to the village. Filled with intrigue, resilience and courage, the stories of the founding families, and in particular, the Paech family, will inspire you. Tour includes a visit to the old Paech Barn, new farm shop and history wall. Morning tea included. Bookings required online.

Sat 21 & Tue 24 May, 9.30am-11.30am
Meet at St Paul's Lutheran Church,
10 Mount Barker Rd, Hahndorf

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4150
Sharon Pippas, 0477 288 011, enquiries@hahndorfwalkingtours.com.au

Adult: \$50, Concession: \$42,
Child: \$25

Lobethal Archives & Historical Museum Guided tour

Lobethal: The Valley of Praise

Lobethal Archives & Historical Museum is a memorial to those who left Prussia to escape religious persecution during the 1830s. The first Lutheran college in the Southern Hemisphere is situated within the walls of the museum and still stands on its original site. Peruse historical documents, papers and photos.

Sat 14 & 28, Sun 15 & 29 May, 1pm-4pm
Lobethal Archives & Historical Museum,
50 Main St, Lobethal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Rose Kay, 8389 6825, yak7j@bigpond.com

Per person: \$3

Longwood Institute Open Day

Burned in Our Memory: Sharing Bushfire History

In 2021, the small Adelaide Hills town of Bradbury was struck by a bushfire that burnt through local reserves and properties. This year we share our fire history, experiences and recovery from 2021 and the 1980s with information, art, stories, audio-visuals, activities and, importantly, a chance to chat over a cuppa. Please join us!

Sun 15 May, 10am-3pm
Longwood Institute, 706 Longwood Rd, Bradbury

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Danielle Clode, 0409 963 122, longwoodinstitute@gmail.com

Free

Mount Barker Community Library Talk

Gladys and the Lightning Raiders Silent Movie

A heart-warming family history story that includes excerpts from one of South Australia's first silent movies and historic film footage shot in and around the Mount Barker area in the late 1920s. The talk will be presented in the Mount Barker Town Hall where the movie was originally screened back in the 1920s. Bookings required online.

Fri 20 May, 2pm-4pm
Mount Barker Town Hall, 34 Gawler St, Mount Barker

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4349
Terri Nitschke, 8393 6400, library@mountbarker.sa.gov.au

Free

Mount Barker Community Library Talk

Pictorial History of Australia's Little Cornwall

Philip Payton, Professor of History at Flinders University, presents the new edition of his immensely popular publication, replete with new images and information about Australia's copper triangle and the people of Burra, Kapunda, Moonta and Wallaroo who made 'Little Cornwall'. Bookings required online.

Tue 24 May, 6.30pm-8.30pm
Mount Barker Community Library,
5 Dumas St, Mount Barker

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4407
Terri Nitschke, 8393 6400, library@mountbarker.sa.gov.au

Free

Content correct at time of printing →

For the most up-to-date information, including Covid-19 requirements, please visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au or contact event organisers directly using the contact details listed.

REGIONAL PROGRAM PROUDLY SPONSORED BY SA POWER NETWORKS



Mount Barker Community Library Talk

Secrets of the First Holden Cars with Don Loffler

Holden historian Don Loffler has written seven books about the history of the Holden car. Thanks to painstaking and persistent research, Don has been able to assemble an amazing collection of images and material which are bound to surprise enthusiasts and readers of his books. Join us as Don shares his collection of rare photos and wealth of knowledge. Bookings required online.

Wed 4 May, 2pm-4pm
Mount Barker Community Library,
5 Dumas St, Mount Barker

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4431
Terri Nitschke, 8393 6400, library@mountbarker.sa.gov.au

Free

Mount Barker Community Library Talk

The Story of Mount Barker

Join us at beautiful Auchendarroch House as historian Yvonne Routledge presents the research behind her book *The Story of Mount Barker*. The completed work tells its story from the Peramangk point of view to those who have experienced the changing nature of the township through the twentieth century and into the future. Bookings required online.

Tue 10 May, 6.30pm-8.30pm
Auchendarroch House, Dumas St, Mount Barker

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4026
Terri Nitschke, 8393 6400, library@mountbarker.sa.gov.au

Per person: \$5

Mt Lofty Districts Historical Society Talk

High Octane History: Getting Around in Trucks and Buses

High Octane History presents an interactive engagement between dynamic transport enthusiast Professor John Halsey, the audience and a kaleidoscope of images reflecting changes to transport systems since the combustion engine replaced the horse and cart. Bring stories, memories and images and join this informative and entertaining event. Bookings required by phone or email.

Fri 6 May, 7.30pm-9.30pm
Coventry Library, 63 Mount Barker Rd, Stirling

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Dr Ann Herraman, 0419 816 490, ann.herraman@outlook.com

Adult: \$10

Rotary Club Blakiston Open Day

St James School House and Church Open Days

St James school house was built in 1847 and the Church was built in 1846. Both buildings made a significant contribution to the history of South Australia and an informative display with talks will explain what life was like in the late 19th century in Blakiston and the Hills area.

Sun 1 & 15 May, 2pm-4pm
St James School House, Old Princes Hwy, Blakiston

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Julie Moran, 0412 286 486, julie.moran1@bigpond.com

By donation

SteamRanger Open Day

Mt Barker Rail Festival

For one day, the Mt Barker Rail Festival will be hosted by SteamRanger at the Mt Barker railway station. The festival gives visitors the opportunity to ride on trains between Mt Barker and Philcox Hill, visit the SteamRanger workshop, have rail trolley rides and more. Tickets available on the day.

Sun 22 May, 10am-4pm
Mt Barker Railway Station, Dutton Rd, Mount Barker

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

SteamRanger, 1300 655 991, 50milesotrack@gmail.com

Free

The Cedars Hahndorf Talk

Opening Doors to New Ways of Seeing

Sir Hans Heysen was a visionary in his art and in his advocacy for the natural environment, but he was also a master at creating inspiring architectural environments in his home. Join Cedars curator Allan Campbell, Collections Manager Jill Swann and Dr Peter Heysen on a journey of discovery of the architecture that enabled new ways of seeing. Participants must provide proof of Covid-19 vaccination or exemption upon entry. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 14 May, 10am-12pm
Sat 21 May, 1pm-3pm
The Cedars, 68 Heysen Rd, Hahndorf

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

The Cedars—Hans Heysen Foundation, 8388 7277, contactus@hansheysen.org.au

Per person: \$50

Barossa



↑ Watching the blacksmith at work, Sam Kroepsch

Angaston & Penrice Historical Society Display

Angaston Blacksmith Shop and Museum

The sound of a hammer tapping on the anvil drifts out into the street and invites you to step back to a time when the blacksmith was the 'king of trades'. Watch the bellows fuel the fire as the smithy works at the forge to craft red hot metal into useful and artistic objects. Wander through our museum to gain a sense of 1870s Angaston life.

Every Sat & Sun in May, 1pm-4pm
Angaston Blacksmith Shop & Museum,
19 Murray St, Angaston

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Leo Leggett, 0400 260 970, angastonheritage@gmail.com

By donation

Anglican Parish of Gawler Open Day

Gawler Anglicans: St George's Anglican Church

St George's church has been a focus of public worship in Gawler since 1858. There will be free tours, bell-ringing and an organ recital. We look forward to seeing you at St George's church.

Sat 14 May, 10am-2pm
St George's Church, 1 Orleana Square, Gawler

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Joyce Mendrik, 0407 102 500, cemetery@gawleranglicans.org

Free

TOP TIP →

Check the website

Head to historyfestival.sa.gov.au to browse events by date, location, subject or type; find more events, the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

Head to historyfestival.sa.gov.au →

To browse events by date, location, subject or type; find more events, the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

REGIONAL PROGRAM PROUDLY SPONSORED BY SA POWER NETWORKS



THE HISTORY TRUST'S PUBLIC PROGRAMS ARE GROWING!

Our annual orations, fascinating audio podcasts and in-person and online public lectures have something for everyone, from history to archaeology, from book launches to exhibitions and new research.

Miss something? You can find recordings of our programs on YouTube/HistorySA or via your preferred podcast. Visit history.sa.gov.au for more information.



Giving the Past a Future...Now!

Anglican Parish of Gawler Guided tour

Gawler Anglicans: Tour of St George's Anglican Cemetery

St George's Anglican Cemetery at Cheek Avenue, Gawler East was designed by Canon (then Reverend) Coombs in 1861 on four acres of land which was purchased for £55. The guided tour will include the gravesite of Canon Coombs and the history of the cemetery and its most prominent residents. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 21 May, 4.30pm-5.30pm

St George's Cemetery, 42 Cheek Ave, Gawler East

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Joyce Mendrik, 0407 102 500, cemetery@gawleranglicans.org

Free

Barossa Council Public Library Workshop

Get Your Trove on! Trove and Family History

Are you new to family history? Trove is a wonderful resource. Trove, with its digitised newspapers, is a great way to discover information about Australian families and so much more. Learn how to search for those hidden gems to add to your family stories. Bookings required online.

Thu 19 May, 2pm-3pm

Nuriootpa Library, 43-51 Tanunda Rd, Nuriootpa

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4019
Barossa Library, 8563 8440, library@barossa.sa.gov.au

Free

Barossa Goldfields Historical Society Display

There's Gold in Them Thar Hills!

Learn about when gold was discovered in the Barossa. See what life was like for the gold miners. Where and how did they live? Where did supplies come from? How did they get there? Also see Bowden's Cottage, built in 1934 by a teenage Iris Bowden and her father. Find out how they, and others, lived in the era of the 1930s Depression years.

Every Tue & Sun 15 May, 10am-3pm

Bowden's Cottage, Lot 239, Para Wirra Rd, Barossa Goldfields

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Leonie Hobbs, 0413 331 598, bgoldhs@gmail.com

By donation

Barossa Regional Heritage Network Exhibition

2022 Barossa History Fair

A day for the whole family! Discover more about the Barossa and its unique history from local historians in a safe, comfortable space. Listen to fascinating talks given by noted experts in their fields. Watch demonstrations of traditional skills and games. Get answers to your questions about people and events. Most of all, have fun finding out!

Sun 1 May, 9.30am-5pm

Angaston Town Hall, 1 Washington St, Angaston

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Chris Murphy, 0413 113 089, historyfair@go2wo.com

Adult: \$5, Child: Free

Bernard O'Neil Guided tour

Exploring Menge's Island and Cave

Led by historian Bernie O'Neil, this walking tour traverses the State Heritage-listed site where Johannes Menge (1788-1852), South Australia's pioneer geologist, mineralogist and educator, resided from 1839 to 1842. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 1 & Sat 21 May, 1.30pm-3pm

Jacob's Creek Visitor Centre, Barossa Valley Way, Rowland Flat

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Bernard O'Neil, 0411 154 801 (text only), bernard.oneil@adelaide.edu.au

Adult: \$10, Child: Free

Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ Performance

Hill & Son Grand Organ in Concert

Experience the thrill of the 1877 Hill & Son Grand Organ, with one of Australia's finest organists playing a concert of magnificent music to please all ages. Previously in the Adelaide Town Hall, this amazing instrument has been meticulously restored to original condition in Tanunda and again contributes to community music making and entertainment. Bookings required online.

Sun 22 May, 2.30pm-4pm

Barossa Regional Gallery, 3 Basedow Rd, Tanunda

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4068
Steven Kaesler, 0408 811 837, skaesler@barossa.sa.gov.au

Adult: \$20, Child: Free

Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ Talk

Hill & Son Grand Organ: Tour, Talk & Sound Taste

See, hear and experience the magnificent 1877 Hill & Son Grand Organ. Tour the inner workings of the instrument, hear a short talk on its history, taste the sounds of the Grand Organ in a demonstration. Previously in the Adelaide Town Hall, this amazing instrument has been meticulously restored to original condition and is once again an SA icon!

Every Wed May, 11.30am-12.15pm

Barossa Regional Gallery, 3 Basedow Rd, Tanunda

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Steven Kaesler, 0408 811 837, skaesler@barossa.sa.gov.au

Adult: \$5, Child: Free

Gawler Community Gallery Exhibition

Change: A Reflection on the History of Gawler

An exciting exhibition depicting local artists' interpretations of the theme 'Change in Gawler's History'. A great opportunity to visit Gawler's brand new Community Gallery.

Throughout May, Sat & Sun, 10am-2pm, Thu & Fri, 10am-4pm

Gawler Community Gallery, first floor, Gawler Visitor Information Centre, 2 Lyndoch Rd, Gawler

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Judith Fergusson, 8522 1385, dfe44720@bigpond.net.au

Free

Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre Workshop

Caring For Your Treasures

A hands on workshop on how to handle, store and care for your treasured items. Bookings required by phone or email.

Thu 19 May, 10.30am-12pm

Gawler Civic Centre, 89-91 Murray St, Gawler

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jacinta Weiss, 8522 9268, heritage@gawler.sa.gov.au

Per person: \$10

Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre Guided tour

Gawler Heritage Gallery Behind the Scenes Guided Exhibition Tour

Join us for a guided tour of our current exhibition 'Behind the Scenes: the History of Theatre and Entertainment in Gawler'. The Cultural Heritage Centre Coordinator will guide you through the creative process that culminated in this vibrant, exciting exhibition.

Tue 3 May, 10.30am-11am, Tue 17 May, 2pm-2.30pm

Gawler Civic Centre, 89-91 Murray St, Gawler

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jacinta Weiss, 8522 9268, heritage@gawler.sa.gov.au

Free

Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre Workshop

Gawler Research Centre: Starting Your Family History Journey

Interested in tracing your family history? Would you like to know what resources are available free of charge? Join staff from the Gawler Public Library and the Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre as they deliver a Be Connected Family History Workshop. Bookings required by phone or email.

Tue 10 May, 10.30am-12pm

Gawler Civic Centre, 89-91 Murray St, Gawler

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jacinta Weiss, 8522 9268, heritage@gawler.sa.gov.au

Free

Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre Talk

You Can't Make This Up! Writing About Historical Figures

Join noted historians Dr Anne Black, Dr Philip Butters and Professor Philip Payton as they discuss the challenges of bringing historical figures to life. Published by Wakefield Press, all three presenters are award-winning authors who have written about noted South Australians and historical events. Bookings required online.

Wed 25 May, 2pm-3.30pm

Gawler Civic Centre, 89-91 Murray St, Gawler

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4317
Jacinta Weiss, 8522 9268, heritage@gawler.sa.gov.au

By donation

Content correct at time of printing →

For the most up-to-date information, including Covid-19 requirements, please visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au or contact event organisers directly using the contact details listed.

REGIONAL PROGRAM PROUDLY SPONSORED BY SA POWER NETWORKS



Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre and the Friends of Willaston Cemetery Launch

Gawler: A Grave Situation

Gawler's Friends of Willaston Cemetery & the Town of Gawler proudly present the premiere of a Church Hill Film P/L documentary about the recent restoration by Paul Westermann of a 136 year old gravesite in the State Heritage-listed Willaston Cemetery. The aim of the film is to encourage the public to engage with local cemeteries. Bookings required online.

Mon 16 May, 5.30pm-6.30pm

Gawler Civic Centre, 89-91 Murray St, Gawler

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4350
Jacinta Weiss, 8522 9268, heritage@gawler.sa.gov.au

By donation



Gawler Environment & Heritage Association Guided tour

Gawler East History Walk

Join a walk in Gawler East, focusing on the land in 1839 after Kaurna management, colonial housing, stables, industrial buildings, Masonic Lodge and Gawler School of Mines. Highlights include William Light's 1839 town plan, original Gawler cemetery, housing from 1849 to 1900 with developments at Edith and Blanch Streets, Olive Hill and Gulf View. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 7 May, 2pm-4pm

Meet at Gawler Visitor Centre, 2 Lyndoch Rd, Gawler East

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Adrian Shackley, 0429 004 363, finniss@bigpond.net.au

Per person: \$5



Gawler Environment & Heritage Association and Gawler Environment Centre Exhibition

Gawler Natural History Exhibition

Explore the fascinating original flora and fauna when Gawler town was established in 1839. See images of the landscapes, native plants and animals, birds and reptiles from paintings and records of John & Elizabeth Gould, William Cawthorne, George French Angas, pre-1853 botanists, artists and diarists. View a separate video projection as well.

Exhibition: during Civic Centre opening hours;

Opening: Mon 2 May, 12.30pm-1pm

Gawler Civic Centre, 89 Murray St, Gawler

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Adrian Shackley, 0429 004 363, finniss@bigpond.net.au

Free



Gawler Environment & Heritage Association and Gawler Environment Centre Guided tour

Gawler Natural History Walk

Join a walk around a site with locals who have been working for two years restoring an area of two hectares to recreate original 1839 native grassland vegetation. 100 plant species to observe. Find out about ground preparation, weed management and direct seeding and tubestock plant establishment, native birds, reptiles and insects using this site. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 21 May, 10am-12pm

Meet at the Powerline site, Rebbeck Ct, Gawler East

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Adrian Shackley, 0429 004 363, finniss@bigpond.net.au

Per person: \$5



TOP TIP →

How to make a booking

If you spot the booking symbol , follow the link to book online or contact the organisers directly using the phone number or email address listed. Be quick—some events will book out fast!

Gawler Lutheran Church Special event

Zion Lutheran Church Centenary Celebration

Come along to our History Festival Community Open Day with historical displays and guided tours of the buildings including the church, hall, nearby historic stables and old Manse. Devonshire tea available by donation. Or join us on 10 April from 3pm for our official Centenary Celebrations. See our website for a detailed program.

Sat 14 May, 9am-5pm

Zion Worship Centre, Gawler Lutheran Church, 22B Cowan St, Gawler

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Gawler Lutheran Church Office, 8523 1929, gawler.sa@lca.org.au

By donation



Gawler Public Library Talk

Gawler Public Library Presents 2020: Why We Needed It

We are constantly making history and there is no doubt the pandemic of 2020 was history-making. Join author Tegan Tiss as she challenges us to rethink the story of the pandemic. Bookings required by phone or email.

Mon 23 May, 2pm-3pm

Gawler Civic Centre, 89-91 Murray St, Gawler

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jacinta Weiss, 8522 9268, heritage@gawler.sa.gov.au

Free



↑ Klemzig Village Adelaide, SLISA B152761/12

German Heritage Research Group Workshop

Trades and Skills of German Settlers in SA: Local Stories

German settlers and their descendants made significant contributions to South Australia's colonial life through skills and trades. Stories sourced from official and family records cover change, challenge and enterprise. A series of talks depicting the resilience and determination of settlers adapting to local circumstances.

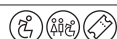
Sat 21 May, 9.30am-4pm

Langmeil Lutheran Church Hall, 7 Maria St, Tanunda

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Christine Leske, 0428 337 132, ejleske@internode.on.net

Per person: \$50



Ghost Crime Tours Guided tour

Kapunda Ghost Crime Tour

Not only is Kapunda the most haunted town in Australia, but it is also home to the most haunted hotel in Australia—the North Kapunda Hotel! Book on a Kapunda Ghost Crime Tour and discover Kapunda's famous haunted past and its rich and fascinating heritage. The hotel is home to countless deaths and hauntings, so don't miss out and book now. Bookings required online.

Every Sat & Fri 13 May, 7.15pm-10pm

Meet at the North Kapunda Hotel, 50 Main St, Kapunda

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4214

Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

Per person: \$39.95



Luhrs Cottage Preservation Society Self-guided tour

Light Pass Open Doors

Visit Luhrs Cottage Museum to see how the pug and straw cottage was built. Have a browse through the information provided on the schoolroom table about other buildings within Light Pass before starting your tour of this amazing historical village. Parking is available at the front of Luhrs Cottage, Immanuel and Strait Gate Churches.

Every day in May, 9am-4pm

Luhrs Cottage, 407 Light Pass Rd, Light Pass

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Darlene Cooper, 0404 378 672, darlenecooper@bigpond.com

By donation



National Trust of South Australia Gawler Branch Exhibition

Gawler Early Education

There were about 40 schools in Gawler's early days and most children attended as a priority. Peruse a display of children's school copy books of elegant copperplate writing from the 1850s. Read about and hear stories about teachers and of the children and their descendants. This is part of an ongoing project at the museum.

Throughout May: Tue-Sat, 1pm-4pm

Gawler National Trust Museum, 59 Murray St, Gawler

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

David H Tucker, 0418 847 175, dhtucker@bigpond.com

Per person: \$5



Town of Gawler—Gawler Visitor Information Centre Guided tour

Gawler Historic Hotel Guided Walking Tour

Take a leisurely stroll through time visiting Gawler's historic hotels. Most of these buildings are well over a century old and have witnessed the growth and development of Gawler. From farewelling great explorers and Gawler's youth in WWI and WWII to welcoming ordinary men and women, Gawler's hotels have witnessed much! Morning tea included. Bookings required by phone or email.

Fri 6 & Wed 25 May, 10.30am-11.30am

Gawler Visitor Information Centre, 2 Lyndoch Rd, Gawler

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Lynette Ancell, 8522 9260, visitor.centre@gawler.sa.gov.au

Adult: \$20, Concession: \$15



Head to historyfestival.sa.gov.au →

To browse events by date, location, subject or type; find more events, the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

REGIONAL PROGRAM PROUDLY SPONSORED BY SA POWER NETWORKS



Clare Valley & Mid North

Auburn Community Development Committee

Self-guided tour

Auburn Open Doors 2022

Historic Auburn was established c. 1850 and is located 100 kms north of Adelaide in the picturesque Clare Valley. Enjoy a walk through Auburn and the town's history, with various buildings and displays open to showcase our past. Visitors can also enjoy lunch, visit local wineries and ride a bicycle along the former rail line to Riverton or Clare.

Every Sat & Sun in May

Auburn Institute, cnr King St & Horrocks Hwy, Auburn

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Leonie Moore, 0417 856 358, leonie-moore@southernphone.com.au

By donation



Balaklava Museum

Open Day

Celebrating Fifty Years of Volunteers

Celebrating the efforts and achievements of our museum volunteers in preserving local history over the past fifty years. From its inception as Balaklava & District Historical Society 1972-74, then as a National Trust Branch 1974-2004, and now as Balaklava Museum Inc. since 2004.

Sat 21 & Sun 22 May, 10am-4pm

Centenary Hall Folk Museum, May Tce, Balaklava
Urwlin Park Agricultural Museum, 34a Short Tce, Balaklava

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Norma Schopp, 8862 1854, rmschopp@rbe.net.au

By donation



Brinkworth History Group

Special event

Brinkworth 130 Years: Family Film Evening Reflecting Past Celebrations

Brinkworth celebrates 130 years since the town was established in 1892. Come along to a family fun-filled film evening featuring the Centenary Celebrations of Brinkworth including the street parade, bush dance and much more.

Fri 6 May, 6.30pm-9pm

Brinkworth Memorial Hall, Main St, Brinkworth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Helen Weckert or Fred Groom, 0429 466 086 / 0427 462 023, bhweckert@bigpond.com / frederick.groom@bigpond.com

By donation



Bungaree Station

Self-guided tour

The Story of Bungaree Station

Explore South Australia's pioneering past at your own pace with a self-guided tour of iconic Bungaree Station. Audioposts and signs bring the property's 180 years of history to life, enabling visitors of all ages to step back in time as they explore the village-like complex, including the woolshed, store, church, stableyard and homestead gardens.

Every day in May, 10am-4pm

Bungaree Station, 431 Bungaree Rd, Clare

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Bungaree Station, 8842 2677, info@bungareestation.com.au

Adult: \$15, Child: Free



↑ Blacksmiths working at the Bon Accord Museum forge, Burra Branch, National Trust of SA

Burra Branch, National Trust of SA

Special event

Skills of Yesterday

Demonstrations of crafts from days gone by. Come and see how they made horseshoes and fired metal, made belts and saddles, spun wool and made clothes. Watch the blacksmiths, leatherworker, spinner, weaver and many more. Veteran and vintage fire engines are on display and available for photo opportunities. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 22 May, 10am-3pm

Bon Accord Mine Museum, Railway Tce, Burra

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Sue Thompson, 0412 560 946, kev.sue.bt@gmail.com

Adult: \$4.50, Concession: \$3.50,

Child: \$2.50, Family: \$10



Dublin History Group

Exhibition

Open for Business

'I'm just off to the shop' could mean going to your local shops or a day trip, depending on where you live. Over the years the way we shop has changed; the advent of the motorcar made shopping more convenient and changed the streetscape with petrol stations part of the view. Join us as we explore the stories of the retail trade in our area.

Sun 22 May, 1pm-5pm

Dublin Institute, 9 Sixth St, Dublin

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Andrea Brow, 8529 2030, info@dublinhistorygroup.com.au

By donation



Mallala Museum

Display

Mallala Museum: Margaret Tiller Gallery Opening

Mallala Museum volunteers have not been idle during lockdown. The upstairs gallery has been completely refurbished and has been renamed the Margaret Tiller Gallery. This is to pay homage to one of our most hardworking and dedicated volunteers who devoted many years to the museum. This exhibition area houses our display of domestic items.

Every Sun in May, 2pm-4.30pm

Mallala Museum, 1 Dublin Rd, Mallala

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Laura Parsons, 0433 820 570, mallalamuseum@gmail.com

Adult: \$4, Child: \$1



Mt Horrocks Historical Society

Guided tour

A Twilight Walk Among Penwortham's Gravestones

Kudnarto was a remarkable local Aboriginal woman of the 1840s. What was her relationship with Penwortham cemetery? Discover the answer to this question on a guided walk at dusk through St Marks old cemetery. You will hear stories of the inhabitants from your knowledgeable guide as well as from some of the inhabitants themselves. Bookings required online.

Sat 14 May, 4.30pm-7.30pm

Church of St Mark Penwortham,
8 Bagshaw Cl, Penwortham

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4130
Meredith McInnis, 0427 051 881, mhhsinc@gmail.com

Per person: \$25



↑ Hopkinson & Cope in use, Peterborough History Group SA

Peterborough History Group

Special event

Reimagining the World of Print Prior to the 1900s

Experience our historic Print Shop with its original working machinery, artefacts and related printing equipment and ephemera still in place. The first newspaper was printed in 1887 and the business closed in 2001. Come and try your hand at printing on our 1887 Hopkinson & Cope proof press to create your own poster. Wheelchair and pet friendly.

Every Sat in May, 10am-3pm

Peterborough Print Shop, 7-11 Jervois St, Peterborough

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Peterborough Visitor Centre, 8651 3355, pborhistory@hotmail.com

Adult: \$5, Child: Free



↑ Redruth Gaol, Nadine Grace Photography

Regional Council of Goyder

Self-guided tour

Burra Heritage Passport

Unlock the secrets of Burra's heritage with the unique Passport Key. The town of Burra is rich with mining heritage and most of its 1840s legacy is intact. The Passport provides first-class access to the townships most intriguing sites, including the Redruth Gaol, Unicorn Brewery Cellars and the Miners Dugouts.

Every day in May, 9am-5pm

Burra & Goyder Visitor Information Centre,
2 Market Sq, Burra

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Burra & Goyder Visitor Information Centre, 8892 2154, discover@visitburra.com

Adult: \$30, Concession: \$25



Steve Hyde

Guided tour

The Old Yacka Motor Garage

Visit Yacka! Call into the garage. Chat with Steve about the building's 96-year history and restoration work so far. Inspect his own collection of early Holdens—one being rebuilt and a custom restoration. View garage equipment, parts, tools, memorabilia, magazines, books, posters and a large collection of early black and white photographs.

Every Sun in May, 10am-5pm

Yacka Motor Garage, 5 Hawker St, Yacka

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Steve Hyde, 8636 2973, robynhyde2@bigpond.com.au

Free



Content correct at time of printing →

For the most up-to-date information, including Covid-19 requirements, please visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au or contact event organisers directly using the contact details listed.

REGIONAL PROGRAM PROUDLY SPONSORED BY SA POWER NETWORKS



Eyre Peninsula

Elliston History Group Display

RSL Photos and Memorabilia Display

Elliston History Group is pleased to present a display of photos and memorabilia honouring our defence personnel. The group members will be on site to share stories and memories and they welcome any photos or information that visitors are prepared to provide.

Every Tue in May, 9am-12pm
Old Council Chambers, 18 Beach Tce, Elliston

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Tony Leonard, 0487 445 931, ajleonard2912@gmail.com

Free



Port Lincoln History Group Guided tour

Find Your Pioneer

Come and listen to the stories of the pioneers of Port Lincoln. Find your own histories and connections to the people buried in the Pioneer Cemetery. Imagine the lives of the families who lived here in the early days. Join a history group member guide on one of six guided tours over two days through Port Lincoln's first cemetery. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 1 & 8 May, 1.15pm, 2.15pm & 3.15pm

Pioneer Cemetery, Weavers Ln, off Bernard Pl, Happy Valley, Port Lincoln

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jackie Johnston, 0429 676 661, portlincolnhistory@gmail.com

By donation



Whyalla Community Craft & General Market Association Display

Celebrating 80 Years of the Whyalla BHP Tanderra Single Men's Hostel

Tanderra Craft Village celebrates 80 years of the BHP Tanderra Single Men's Hostel. We welcome former BHP Whyalla Shipyard and Steelworks employees who were residents of the Single Men's Quarters to join us in the celebrations and open day market throughout the day.

Sat 28 May, 10am-3pm

Tanderra Craft Village, Port Augusta Rd, Whyalla Barson

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Ellen Zukowski, 0417 805 257, ellenzed@bigpond.com

Free



Whyalla Visitor Centre & Maritime Museum Exhibition

40 Years Anniversary of the Falklands War

Whyalla Maritime Museum presents a large battle flag from the Falklands War (April to June 1982). To accompany this historic object there is testimony from British Defence Force personnel who took part in the campaign and eventually settled in South Australia. This exhibition documents the conflict, its human face and the connection to Australia.

Every day in May, 10am-4pm

Whyalla Maritime Museum, Lincoln Hwy, Whyalla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Paul Mazourek, 0419 212 077, paul.mazourek@whyalla.sa.gov.au

Adult: \$15, Concession: \$12, Child: \$9, Family: \$40



Whyalla Visitor Centre & Maritime Museum Talk

Whyalla Architecture

In the 1940s, the City of Whyalla experienced fast economic development which was equally met by construction of unique public and private buildings in distinctive Streamline Moderne and Neo-Classical Revival style. This public lecture highlights the best CBD structures that were vastly different from the then common trends in South Australia.

Thu 12 May, 11am-12pm

Whyalla Public Library, Ekblom St, Whyalla Norrie

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Paul Mazourek, 0419 212 077, paul.mazourek@whyalla.sa.gov.au

Free



Whyalla Visitor Centre & Maritime Museum Guided tour

HMAS Whyalla WWII Ship Tour & Maritime Museum

Enjoy the Whyalla Maritime Museum and family-friendly tours on board the HMAS *Whyalla* WWII warship built in 1941 at the Whyalla Shipyards. Fun for the young and young at heart. Explore the museum gardens and museum galleries, or try your luck looking for the many quirky additions to the model railway track in the must-see HO Gauge display. Bookings required for ship tours only.

Every day in May, 10am-4pm;

Ship tours at 11.30am & 1.30pm

Whyalla Visitor Centre & Maritime Museum, Lincoln Hwy, Whyalla Playford

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au

Adult: \$15, Concession: \$12, Child: \$9, Family: \$40



Whyalla Visitor Centre & Maritime Museum Open Day

Whyalla Maritime Museum Open Day

Help us celebrate the 81st anniversary of the launch of HMAS *Whyalla* WWII warship with an Open Day at Whyalla Maritime Museum. Explore the museum's WWII galleries and shipbuilding history and join us for a guided tour on board the ship. Food vans, entertainment throughout the day, vintage car displays, brass band and much more. Bookings required for ship tours only.

Sun 15 May, 10am-4pm

Whyalla Visitor Centre & Maritime Museum, Lincoln Hwy, Whyalla Playford

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au

Free



Whyalla Visitor Centre & Maritime Museum Bus tour

Whyalla Steelworks Bus Tour

Join a unique bus tour through the 1000-hectare Whyalla Steelworks site and hear the story behind over a century of significant Australian iron and steelmaking history. Learn how it is produced today into over 90 different grades of steel. Bookings required by phone or email.

Throughout May: Mon, Wed, Fri & Sat, 9am-11am

Bus departs from Whyalla Visitor Centre & Maritime Museum, Lincoln Hwy, Whyalla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au

Adult: \$25, Concession: \$21, Child: \$15, Family: \$65



5 WAYS TO WELLBEING →

Be Active

Breathe in the fresh air and sunshine at an outdoor event.

Whyalla Visitor Centre & Maritime Museum Self-guided tour

Whyalla's Unique Circular Jetty: Reimagined

Take a tour of the impressive once-in-a-generation circular jetty at the Whyalla Foreshore—the only one of its kind in the southern hemisphere. Watch the timelapse video from demolition to construction to finalisation. Opened in Sept 2020, the jetty has been built to last the next 80 years in this ever-changing and reimagining world.

Throughout May

Whyalla Circular Jetty, Cudmore Tce, Whyalla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au

Free



Fleurieu Peninsula

Alexandrina Council Special event

2022 Alexandrina Council Heritage Awards

Hosted by the Alexandrina Council Heritage Advisory Committee, the awards recognise excellence in Heritage Tourism, Conservation or Restoration, Adaptive Reuse, Heritage Gardens and Fencing and Historical Research. The award evening includes guest speaker Ron Kandelars and celebrates the Alexandrina Council region's rich cultural heritage. Bookings required online.

Thu 19 May, 6pm-9pm

Strathalbyn Show Hall (Carruthers Hall), 9 Coronation Rd, Strathalbyn

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4354

Sarah Longden, 8555 7000, sarah.longden@alexandrina.sa.gov.au

Free



Anglican Churches of Delamere & Yankalilla Talk

My Ancestors: The Roads Family, Pioneers of Yankalilla

The Roads family settled in the Yankalilla District in 1853 and, as expert carpenters and stonemasons, built many of the town's houses and public buildings including Christ Church. This talk by Carol Jones (née Roads) is both a celebration and an acknowledgement of the family's contribution and commitment to this district. Bookings required online.

Sat 14 May, 10am-11am

Christ Church, Yankalilla, 132 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4176

Peter Filsell, 0427 534 095, pfilsell@westnet.com.au

Free





Anglican Churches of Delamere & Yankalilla Open Day

St James Anglican Church and Cemetery, Delamere Open Day

Members of the congregation from St James Anglican Church, Delamere will be present to share the history of our 151 year old church and the adjoining cemetery which has burials dating back to 1872. The church is State Heritage-listed. The updated history book of St James will be available for purchase.

Sun 15 May, 10am-3pm
St James Anglican Church, 8495 Main South Rd, Delamere

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Peter Filsell, 0427 534 095, pfilsell@westnet.com.au

Free

City of Victor Harbor Launch

Victor Harbor Self-Guided Cemetery Tours Launch

Launch of City of Victor Harbor's new self-guided cemetery tours. The launch will include a pictorial display and an opportunity to undertake the self-guided tours. Refreshments will be available for purchase.

Sun 1 May, 2pm-4pm
Victor Harbor Cemetery, 1 Finniss Rd, Victor Harbor

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Tracey Treloar, 0435 440 885, traceytrelor@hotmail.com

Free

Club Fleurieu Talk

Keeping the Faith: The Great War Avenue of Honour

Dr Michael Taffe will explore the origins and influences of avenues of honour, from the germ of an idea by one man at Normanville to its growth as an international movement. He will discuss memories invested in them, their sanctification or neglect and issues connected with keeping of the faith for the communities of 1917 *vis-a-vis* modern demands.

Fri 13 May, 10am-12pm
Club Fleurieu, 140 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Louise Allstrom, 0413 711 593, louise.allstrom@gmail.com

Free

Emanda Fretwell Display

Souvenirs Through the Years

A display of souvenirs and memorabilia of the local area. An eclectic collection of ephemera and bric-a-brac, including photos and postcards, ceramics, books and tourist souvenirs. Static display in Back Shed which retains the original oven fronts from its time as Prideaux's Bakery, established 1912.

From 7 May: Sat & Sun, 10am-4pm
Back Shed, 92 Main St, Yankalilla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Emanda Fretwell, 8558 2835, e.fretwell@bigpond.com

Free

Festival Fleurieu Performance

Keith Conlon's Horrible Histories of Adelaide

Our previously genteel vision of Adelaide's history will be shattered as Keith Conlon lifts the lid on our darker past. Expect mirth, musical interventions and audience involvement as he flushes out famous follies, infamous incidents and macabre moments in our past. A horrible hoot, with pianist Kerin Bailey as his partner in grime. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 21 May, 7.30pm-9pm
Normanville Hotel, 46 Main Rd, Normanville

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Fleurieu Coast Visitor Centre, 8558 0240, cooee@visitfleurieucoast.com.au

Adult: \$25

Content correct at time of printing →

For the most up-to-date information, including Covid-19 requirements, please visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au or contact event organisers directly using the contact details listed.

MUSEUMS IN THE PORT

Living History

Lipson Street & Dock 2
Port Adelaide

GET 25% OFF YOUR NEXT VISIT!

for more details visit
samaritimuseum.com.au/whats-on/events/



SA MARITIME MUSEUM



SA AVIATION MUSEUM



NATIONAL RAILWAY MUSEUM



CLIPPER SHIP CITY OF ADELAIDE

Fleurieu Coast Visitor Centre Exhibition

History Through Postcards Exhibition

Take a trip through yesteryear with our postcard collection exhibition at the Fleurieu Coast Visitor Centre. With an exhibition space dedicated to this walk back through our local history, in postcards, it will be a must-see exhibition during the History Festival. See you there! Open seven days a week.

Every day in May, 10am-4pm
Fleurieu Coast Visitor Centre, 163 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Fleurieu Coast Visitor Centre, 8558 0240, cooee@visitfleurieucoast.com.au

Free

Gilbert's Motor Museum, Strathalbyn Guided tour

Gilbert's Motor Museum, Strathalbyn

One for the motoring enthusiast. Think motoring history, motorcycles, vintage, classic, muscle cars and more. All on show for all to see and enjoy in the original Gilbert Motors building in our beautiful town of Strathalbyn. Enjoy a guided tour of over 70 cars and bikes—each with their own unique story.

Throughout May: Wed-Sun, 10am-4pm
Gilbert's Motor Museum, Strathalbyn, 34 High St, Strathalbyn

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Grant Chandler, 0408 158 230, gchandler67@bigpond.com

Adult: \$8, Concession: \$6, Child: Free



↑ The beautiful Stable Inn, Lilac Moon Photography

Glenbarr Bowman & Bateman Foundation Open Day

The Many Faces of Glenbarr

Guided tours around the historic homestead of Glenbarr and grounds. A video tour is also available. Devonshire tea and refreshments for purchase for \$5 each within the Stable Inn on Wednesday, Friday and Saturdays. High teas Sunday 8 (Mother's Day) and 22 May for \$40 per head. Family friendly. Bookings required online.

Wed 4 & 18, Fri 6 & 20, Sun 8 & 22 & Sat 21 May, 10.30am-3.30pm, Sat 7 May, 10.30-4.30pm
Glenbarr Homestead, 1400B Paris Creek Rd, Strathalbyn

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4034
Vicki, 0419 679 829, info@activ8.net.au

Free



Heritage Fleurieu Coast Festival 2022

Over 30 events celebrating the history, culture and art of the Fleurieu Coast.

Launch Event Sunday 1 May Myponga Hall

Dairy industry display, Indigenous composer Cheryl van Wageningen, local produce and other surprises!

Goolwa Branch, National Trust of SA Talk

Goolwa History: A Different Perspective

'Goolwa History: a Different Perspective' focuses on social themes, including demography, effects of legislation, impacts of WWI & WWII, housing, the loss of heritage buildings and sites, lost trades and transport. Bookings required by phone or email.

Wed 18 May, 1pm-3.30pm
Holy Evangelist's Anglican Church Hall, Crocker St, Goolwa

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Derek Bowman, 0421 970 900, derekbowman@gmail.com

By donation



Helen Stacey Exhibition

Rural Remnants: Strathalbyn

Artist Helen Stacey, a descendant of colonial settlers, interprets remnants of early farm sites in summer landscapes—a shepherd's hut, miner's cottage, outbuildings, vestiges of people's lives. Wildlife keeps watch—crows, magpies, lizards. Family relics enliven the gallery. Strathalbyn and district is on Peramangk & Ngarrindjeri country.

Tue 17-31 May, 11am-4.30pm
Helen Stacey Gallery, 17 Harriet St, Strathalbyn

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Helen Stacey, 0416 075 052, helen@helenstacey.com.au

Free



Inman Valley Community & Memorial Hall Association Display

Back to Inman Valley

Take a walk down memory lane through the township of Inman Valley. Revisit the Old School House and General Store. Come chat with past neighbours and friends, meet new residents and relive life in the valley. Old fashioned afternoon tea available.

Sun 22 May, 1pm-5pm
Inman Valley Memorial Hall, 1713 Inman Valley Rd, Inman Valley

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Frances McDonald-Furler, 8558 8242, ivmemorialhall@gmail.com

Free



Joel Catchlove Guided tour

Yarnauwi Farm Walk and Talk: Discovering the Past to Imagine the Future

Yarnauwi Farm has been developing as a permaculture-based small farm since 2012. Join a tour of the farm to see how past First Nations, colonial and contemporary land uses are still evident in the landscape and learn about how the current owners are working to restore habitat and cultivate the farm into the future. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 7 May, 2pm-4pm
Yarnauwi Farm, 7538 Main South Rd, Wirrina Cove

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Maddie Maguire, 8558 0240, cooee@visitfleurieucoast.com.au

Free



Karen Hammat Exhibition

Following the Thread

When artist Karen Hammat named her newly completed studio/gallery 'Yankalilla Yarns and Fine Art', she had no idea that buried in the cemetery next to her gallery was a woman who a hundred years earlier had been writing a column for the local newspaper which she titled 'Yankalilla Yarns'. This exhibition of abstract paintings is Karen's response.

Wed-Sun 5-8 & 12-15 May, 10am-4.30pm
Yankalilla Yarns & Fine Arts Studio/Gallery, end of Glebe Ave, Yankalilla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Karen Hammat, 0411 518 645, yankalillyarns@gmail.com

Free



Karen Toleman Guided tour

Historical Walking Tour of Old Normanville

Come for a 1-1.5 hour walk and talk along the streets of this old township with Karen Toleman. Find out about the people who lived and worked in these homes and businesses, uncover their history and hear some of their stories. Limited to 20 spots so book early and meet by the big pine tree in the Normanville Foreshore Car Park. Bookings required online.

Wed 11 May, 10am-11.30am
Meet at Normanville Foreshore Car Park, Jetty Rd, Normanville

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4258
Fleurieu Coast Visitor Centre, 8558 0240, cooee@visitfleurieucoast.com.au

Free



↑ Trooper Allan Stuart McArthur, 1st Light Horse Regiment, Joseph Gonzalez

Lions Club of Yankalilla & District Display

WWI Living Avenue of Honour Rededication and Display at Normanville

In May 1915, RB Clark undertook to plant a Moreton Bay fig tree for every local volunteer. This living Avenue of Honour is the earliest known. Interpretive signage will be unveiled followed by a display of the recruits' war records and WWI posters in the nearby Yankalilla RSL Hall.

Sun 15 May, 11am-4pm
Norman Reserve, cnr Main Rd & Jetty Rd, Normanville

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jim Biggs, 0419 807 149, jimbiggs259@gmail.com

Free



Milang & District Historical Society Open Day

Commemorating 100 Years of Farm Mechanisation in the Milang District

This event will endeavour to illustrate how farming in the Milang District has become mechanised. It has been transformed from the days of the use of horses for powering machines to the internal combustion engine powering tractors, harvesting machines and motor trucks for transport. We will have a display of machinery spanning 100 years.

Sun 29 May, 10am-4pm
Milang & District Historical Society Clubrooms, Milang Oval Complex, 1 Marroo St, Milang

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Allan McInnes, 0437 800 811, Rodpotter10@icloud.com

Adult: \$5



Paul Green Guided tour

Nixon Skinner Conservation Park Natural Heritage: Guided Biodiversity Walk

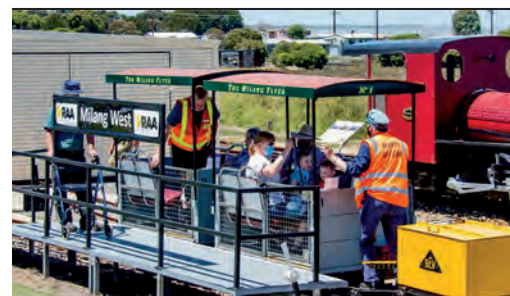
Join ecologist Paul Green in the historic Nixon Skinner Conservation Park to discover the rich biodiversity of this natural history reserve, protected since 1948. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 1 May, 9.30am-10.30am
Nixon Skinner Conservation Park, Main South Rd, Myponga

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Maddie Maguire, 8558 3644, info@flec.com.au

Free



↑ Narrow Gauge Railway History at Milang, Caleb Railfilms

Port Milang Historic Railway Museum Special event

Little Old Railways of South Australia

South Australia once had 700 small independent railways. Now only nine remain. This event includes a 30-minute video presentation which tells the stories of these railways, followed by a conducted tour of some historic narrow gauge locomotives and rolling stock and finally a free ride on a converted munitions railway. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 29 May, 2pm-3.30pm
Milang Railway Station, Daranda Tce, Milang

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Peter Lucas, 0414 232 060, secretary@milangrailway.org.au

Free



Rob Malone Guided tour

Great Gorge Walk: Serenity Emerges From Light's Vision

Gather at Garnet Kelly Reserve and enjoy a guided tour of the 2km Great Gorge Walk. Travel back to 1858 and hear James Quinn, the land holder at the time, talk about the lengthy delays in creating the new road south. Travel back farther to September 1836 and follow the footsteps of Colonel William Light's survey party.

Sat 28 May, 2pm-4pm
Meet at Garnet Kelly Reserve, 6790 Main South Rd, Normanville

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Madeleine Maguire, 8558 3644, info@flec.com.au

Free



REGIONAL PROGRAM PROUDLY SPONSORED BY SA POWER NETWORKS



Second Valley Progress Association Guided tour

Second Valley Guided Heritage Walk

Join us on a guided 2km walk along the Second Valley Heritage Trail. The walk takes you from Leonard's Mill through the historic township of Randalsea and down to the jetty. Several newly-installed plaques along the trail will be highlighted. Bookings required online.

Sat 21 May, 10am-1pm

Meet at Second Valley Soldiers' Memorial Hall, 140 Finnis Vale Dr, Second Valley

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4281
Jane Olsson, 0422 009 482, olssons@ozemail.com.au

Free

Second Valley Progress Association Guided tour

William Randall and Second Valley Farm

William Randall, owner of Second Valley Farm 1850-1868, was actively involved in the local community as a JP, chairman of the Rapid Bay Council and captain of the Finnis Vale Volunteer Rifles. The event will offer a display and a guided walk around the farm to places of interest. Bookings required online.

Sun 22 May, 11am & 2pm

Second Valley Farm, 101 Finnis Vale Dr, Second Valley

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4116
Jane Olsson, 0422 009 482, olssons@ozemail.com.au

Free

Southern Elders Weaving Group Workshop

Traditional Weaving with Southern Elders Weaving Group

The Southern Elders Weaving Group will lead this hands-on cultural experience, focusing on the traditional practices of basket weaving that has been passed down by Aboriginal Elders over centuries. Bookings required online.

Fri 27 May, 1pm-4pm

Supper Room, Yankalilla Showgrounds, 216 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4188
Madeleine Maguire, 8558 3644, info@flec.com.au

Per person: \$40



↑ Skirmishing with the 1853 Enfield Rifle Musket, London Illustrated News

Southern Rangers Black Powder & Modern Shooting Club Workshop

Enlist for an Afternoon and Shoot with the Noarlunga Volunteer Rifles

Colonial-era military rifle musket training provided for persons of all genders. Learn to load, hold and aim while standing and fire the famous 1853 Enfield muzzle-loading rifle musket. Pledge allegiance to Her Majesty Queen Victoria and fire ten rounds in an authentic 1860s military range practice. Cost includes ammunition and afternoon tea. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sun 22 May, 12pm-3pm

Southern Rangers Black Powder & Modern Shooting Club, Long Gully Rd, McLaren Vale

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Danny Davis, dannymd@hotmail.com

Per person: \$40

IMMERSE YOURSELF IN HISTORY

Experience SA's oldest town like never before at the Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre



Gawler CULTURAL HERITAGE CENTRE For further information please contact Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre, 89-91 Murray St, Gawler, via email heritage@gawler.sa.gov.au or phone 8522 9268

State Library of South Australia Guided tour

Lust for Lifestyle: Ling House Tour

Join Dr James Curry of the University of Adelaide on a tour of the Ling House designed by John Chappel in 1967. This event is offered in conjunction with the exhibition *Lust for Lifestyle: Modern Adelaide Homes 1950-65* currently on display at the State Library of South Australia. Bookings required online.

Fri 13 May, 2pm-3pm

Ling House, 1 Hayward St, McCracken

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4208
James Curry, james.curry@adelaide.edu.au

Free

Strathalbyn Uniting Church, St Andrews Guided tour

Theatrical-Historical Tour: Kirk & Town, St Andrew's and Early Strathalbyn

History with hilarity! Hear Aboriginal and Scottish settler histories: stories, songs, re-enactments. Meet local Aboriginal elders. Walk with bagpipes from the oldest Scottish-Gothic Presbyterian building in SA (1848) to Albyn Terrace, Peninsula Gardens' Shield Trees, Rotunda, Soldiers Memorial and back to St Andrew's for country refreshments. Bookings preferred, but tickets at door if still available.

Sat & Sun 7-8 & 14-15 May, 2pm-4pm

St Andrew's Uniting Church, 1 Alfred Pl, Strathalbyn

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4186
The Book Keeper (Kerry), Shop 4, South Terrace Strathalbyn, 0438 847 329, tbkstrathalbyn@gmail.com

Adult: \$23, Concession: \$20, Family: \$50

Victor Harbor Branch, National Trust of SA Guided tour

Victor Harbor Custom and Station Master's House Guided Tour

Be a part of a guided tour of Victor Harbor's Custom and Station Master's House, c. 1866/67. Reimagine and re-explore family life in the 1800s to 1900s as you walk through rooms, gardens and engage in the interactive displays and games. The tour will give you a unique insight into the construction and history of one of Victor's first stone homes.

Sun 1, 15, 22 & 29 May, 1.30pm-2.30pm

Victor Harbor National Trust Museum, 1 Flinders Pde, Victor Harbor

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Debra Bridge, admin@victorharbornatrust.org.au

By donation

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA Performance

More Wicked Ways!

Join us at the historic Willunga Courthouse Museum to learn more about the heinous past of Willunga and the surrounding area. Discover the stories of the shocking criminal cases that have been all but forgotten. Listen to characters from bygone days as they relate their experience of crimes, criminals and the mounted police who pursued them. Bookings required online.

Sat 21 & Sun 22 May, 3pm-4.30pm

Willunga Courthouse Museum, 61 High St, Willunga

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4039
Paddy O'Toole, 0412 347 280, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

Per person: \$5

5 WAYS TO WELLBEING →



Keep Learning

Open your mind to new ideas, places and people.

Content correct at time of printing →

For the most up-to-date information, including Covid-19 requirements, please visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au or contact event organisers directly using the contact details listed.



Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA Guided tour

Port Willunga Heritage Walk

Discover the heritage buildings of Port Willunga and the colourful characters who lived there. See Uncle Tom's Cabin and the Harbourmaster's Cottage. Find out about the Seaview Inn and important events that occurred there. Hear about the folk that shaped the district including the original landowner, and an old sea captain who had 19 children. Bookings required online.

Sat 7 & Sun 8 May, 10am-12pm

Meet at the Star of Greece car park, 1 Esplanade, Port Willunga

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4525
Mark Stanforth, 0408 802 198, willungaheritagewalks@gmail.com

Free

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA Bus tour

Willunga Slate Celebration Bus Tour

Slate made its mark on 19th century Willunga. Join us on this bus tour that shows you how slate remains part of our landscape. See how the craftsmanship of the past contributed to everyday life and still features! We will visit significant and unusual heritage sites that are seldom visited. Bookings required online.

Fri 13 May, 1.30pm-4.30pm

Willunga Courthouse Museum, 61 High St, Willunga

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4171
Paddy O'Toole, 0412 347 280, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

Per person: \$35

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA Guided tour

Willunga Slate Quarry Tour

Join us at Willunga's only working slate quarry. Slate was discovered by settlers in 1840. Willunga was the only area in 19th century Australia that produced roofing slates exported to other colonies. How was Willunga slate quarried? Visit the Heritage-listed Willunga Slate Quarry (formerly Martin's Quarry) to find out. Bookings required online.

Sat 14 May, 2pm-4pm

Willunga Slate Quarry, Quarry Rd, Willunga South

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4076
Paddy O'Toole, 0412 347 280, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

Per person: \$10

Yankalilla & District Historical Society Talk

Balweyth Kernewek: Colonial Mining and Mineral Processing at Talisker

What were the traditional Cornish mining methods used at the Talisker mine? How did they process the ore into valuable metals? Why did they use those methods and processes? Why did Cornish miners and their families come to this mine anyway? What was their life like here in the 1860s and 1870s? Bookings required online.

Sun 15 May, 10am-12pm

Talisker Mine car park, (off Rarkang Rd), Talisker Rd, Silverton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4097
Fraser Farrell, 0488 705 224, fraser@thebackyarduniverse.com.au

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society Exhibition

Beautiful and Useful?

William Morris wrote: 'Have nothing in your house that you do not know to be useful or believe to be beautiful'. This exhibition of needlework by two local groups, Women with Fibre and Jakarde, ranges from the traditional to the quirky to the ridiculous. Not sure whether Morris would approve.

Sat 14 May, 10am-3pm

Christ Church Hall, 128 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Anne Cooper, 0403 795 976, redsilk88@icloud.com

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society Display

Catching Up with Old Friends

The great cafes in our district are the perfect place for catching up with old friends. During the History Festival take time to catch up with the district's old friends by viewing the poster display featuring past citizens associated with the location of the current cafe. Why not catch up with them all?

Every day in May, 9am-5pm

Coffee shops of the Yankalilla District, various locations, Yankalilla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Emanda Fretwell, 8558 2835, e.fretwell@bigpond.com

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society Guided tour

Guided Tour of Historic Christ Church Cemetery, Yankalilla

This cemetery was established in 1873 by Rev Morse and the first burial was that of Sarah Hibbert. Sarah Norman (mother of Robert Norman) and her daughter and son-in-law Anna and Septimane Herbert were also buried there. Other graves include Butterworth, Bowyer, Cheesman, Dinham, Dunstall, Forbes, Fuller, Graham, Lovelock, Roads, Sharrad, and Wood. Bookings required online.

Thu 5 May, 10am-12pm

Christ Church Anglican Cemetery, 16 Glebe Ave, Yankalilla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4220
Margaret Morgan, 8556 6094, yank.hist.soc@gmail.com

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society Guided tour

Guided Tour of Historic Yankalilla Cemetery

Did your ancestors live in the Yankalilla district? Perhaps they are buried in this cemetery which was established in 1858. The first burial was that of Mary Lowe. She was buried in what is known as the 'old ground', which contains the graves of some early settlers and a number of young children. The 'newer' part also has many old graves. Bookings required online.

Thu 5 May, 2pm-4pm

Yankalilla Cemetery, 2832 Inman Valley Rd, Yankalilla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4500
Margaret Morgan, 8556 6094, yank.hist.soc@gmail.com

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society Special event

Heritage Fleurieu Coast Festival: The Launch

Myponga is one of the coolest and wettest towns in the state, ideal for the dairy industry. This display will celebrate that industry. There will be a Welcome to Country, a talk by retired dairy farmer Peter Whitford, music by Indigenous composer Cheryl van Wageningen, local produce and other surprises! Come prepared to be indulged!

Sun 1 May, 11am-3pm

Myponga Memorial Hall, 40 Main South Rd, Myponga

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Merilyn McLaren, 0428 170 651, cmclaren@live.com.au

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society Self-guided tour

Meander Through Time on Main Street

As you step along Main Street, Yankalilla step back in time. Window fronts of selected premises will display yellow framed posters with photos and information on previous uses and street views from times past. An easy walk to enjoy anytime during the History Festival. Reimagine yourself in a different era.

Every day in May, 8am-6pm

Main St Yankalilla, 92 Main Street, Yankalilla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Emanda Fretwell, 8558 2835, e.fretwell@bigpond.com

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society Talk

Named Aboriginal Places on the Western Fleurieu

Long-term Aboriginal place names researcher Chester Schultz, Cultural Geographer Gavin Malone and Senior Kurna Meyunna Custodian Karl Telfer will discuss the known named Aboriginal places on the Western Fleurieu. Bookings required online.

Sat 21 May, 2.30pm-4pm

Second Valley Soldiers Memorial Hall, 140 Finness Vale Dr, Second Valley

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4358
Pamela Wright, 0412 864 276, pamela@anacotillasprings.com.au

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society Launch

Old Torrens Vale and Hay Flat: Book Launch

This 40-page booklet, the fifth in a series that includes Old Yankalilla, Old Normanville, Old Myponga and Old Delamere, is a self-guided tour of the historic areas of Torrens Vale (formerly Dairy Flat) and Hay Flat. Hear about the Little family (the ruin of their house survives) and visit the lovely Ingalalla Falls. Tea and coffee available. Bookings required online.

Sun 8 May, 11am-12pm

Ingalalla Falls, Hay Flat Rd, Hay Flat

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4091
Margaret Morgan, 8556 6094, yank.hist.soc@gmail.com

Free

REGIONAL PROGRAM PROUDLY SPONSORED BY SA POWER NETWORKS



Yankalilla & District Historical Society Guided tour

Significant Trees of Normanville Guided Walk

Stroll past huge Moreton Bay figs and ancient banksias and discover historically significant plantings and remnant native vegetation all a short walk from Normanville's cafes and bakeries. Bookings required online.

Sat 14 May, 3pm-4.30pm
Apex Reserve, Jetty Rd, Normanville

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4115
Sue Speck, 0448 438 974, specks@ozemail.com.au

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society Talk

Understanding SAILIS and Certificates of Title

This presentation by Paddy O'Toole of the Willunga National Trust Branch involves the history and operation of property ownership regulation in SA, thus enabling you to use certificates of title to give a more complete picture of family or local history. Margaret Morgan will outline the resources the Historical Society has to help you in your research. Bookings required online.

Sat 7 May, 10am-12pm
Sanders Hall, 121 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4406
Margaret Morgan, 8556 6094, yank.hist.soc@gmail.com

Free

Yankalilla District Historical Museum Exhibition

Arsenic and Old Lace

The display features medicines and lace of days gone by. See handmade lace from the 1800s, two dresses from 1920 and the bodice of a silk wedding dress made in the 1800s. Lace collars, mats and much much more.

Mon 9-Sat 14 May, 10am-3pm
Yankalilla Museum, 163 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Ann Ryan, 0409 980 227, yankmus52@gmail.com

Adult: \$7, Concession: \$5, Child: \$2, Family: \$15

Yankalilla District Historical Museum Open Day

Yankalilla Museum Open Day

Join us for a special working day in the museum featuring static displays and demonstrations, including hay baling, rope making, blacksmithing, lace exhibition and children's games and activities.

Wed 11 May, 10am-3pm
Yankalilla Museum, 163 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Fleurieu Coast Visitor Centre, 1300 965 842 or 8558 0240, yankmus52@gmail.com

Adult: \$7, Concession: \$5, Child: \$2, Family: \$15

5 WAYS TO WELLBEING →



Take Notice

Slow down, look up and notice things around you and your local area.

Flinders Ranges & Outback

Beltana Progress Association Display

Beltana Celebrating our town

Beltana is a state heritage-listed town and we will open our recently restored historic community hall every Friday evening in May from 4pm to showcase our collection of Flinders Ranges landscapes. Refreshments will be available. The History Trust travelling exhibition *Call of Country* will be on display as well.

Every Fri in May, 4pm-6pm
Beltana Town Hall, 9 North Tce, Beltana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jan Ferguson, jan@beltana.com.au

Free

Gladstone Community Development & Tourism Association Guided tour

Gladstone Buildings and Railway Walk

Join a guided tour of Gladstone focusing on historic sandstone buildings and our unique three gauge railway history. Meet at 10.15am for a 10.30am start. Please dress appropriately for the weather on the day. Bookings essential by phone.

Fri 13 May, 10.30am-11.30am
Meet at Southern Flinders Discovery Centre, 14 Gladstone St, Gladstone

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Dalma Clogg, 0419 031 111

Adult: \$10, Concession: \$8, Family: \$25

Gladstone Community Development & Tourism Association Guided tour

Meeting Old Gladstone Personalities Torchlight Tour

A guided walking tour of Gladstone focusing on historic sandstone buildings and the personalities who once lived in them. Includes a look at the leadlight windows which will be lit. Bookings essential by phone.

Fri 13 May, 6.30pm-7.30pm
Meet at Southern Flinders Discovery Centre, 14 Gladstone St, Gladstone

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Dalma Clogg, 0419 031 111

Adult: \$10, Concession: \$8, Family: \$25

Gladstone History Group Guided tour

Gladstone Cemetery Walk

Come and hear stories of some of the pioneering families from Gladstone and surrounding areas, including people who worked the farms, railways and sheep stations. Your tour guide will be historian, author and cemetery consultant Monty Smith. Please dress for the weather and wear comfortable walking shoes. Bookings essential by phone.

Fri 6 May, 10.30am-11.30am
Gladstone Cemetery, 101 Cemetery Rd, Gladstone

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Roz Fordham, 8662 2186

Free

Pichi Richi Railway Museum Exhibition

What Did the Railways Ever Do for Us? Steam Into the Past

The railways opened up opportunities to boost the economy of the new colony of South Australia. The outback became accessible to all. Freight, livestock, minerals and people could travel vast distances. Explore and relive the age of steam and the opening up of the outback—experience the beauty and the harshness of life.

Every day in May, 9am-4pm
Museum, Quorn Railway Station, Railway Tce, Quorn

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Lisa Southon, 0419 810 973, museum.manager@pr.org.au

Free

Limestone Coast

Clayton Farm Heritage Museum Special event

Clayton Farm Heritage Museum Photo Competition

Clayton Farm Heritage Museum Photo Competition is being held during the entire month of May to celebrate SA History Festival. Enter the competition or enjoy a relaxed tour of the farm museum and vote in the people's choice. Submit photos to Clayton Farm no later than Friday 29 April 2022. Contact us for details.

Every Sun in May, 1pm-5pm
Every Mon, Wed & Fri in May, 11am-4pm

Clayton Farm Heritage Museum, 147 Clayton Farm Track, Bordertown

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Vicki Eckert, 0419 838 466, vicki.eckert1@bigpond.com

Adult: \$10, Concession: \$7, Child: \$2

Kingston Branch, National Trust SA Exhibition

The Tempestry Project

This project depicts daily maximum temperatures for selected years between 1885 and 2020. Eleven local knitters have produced 17 strips, each representing a different year, using set colours to illustrate each day's temperature within 2 degrees C. This exhibition is a powerful visual representation of changing temperatures over 135 years.

Every day in May, 12.30pm-2.30pm
Kingston Pioneer Museum, 23 Cooke St, Kingston SE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

May McIntosh, 0427 172 774, kingstonsenationaltrustsa@gmail.com

Adult: \$5, Child: \$2

Naracoorte Library Guided tour

Naracoorte Cemetery Tour

A guided tour of the Naracoorte Cemetery, which was opened in 1864. Discover stories of early pioneers and learn about the various headstones and history of the cemetery. Bookings required by phone or email.

Sat 21 May, 1.30pm-3.30pm
Naracoorte Cemetery, 33 Playford Dr, Naracoorte

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Naracoorte Library, 8762 2338, LibraryMail@nlc.sa.gov.au

Free

REGIONAL PROGRAM PROUDLY SPONSORED BY SA POWER NETWORKS



Murray River, Lakes & Coorong

Mannum & District History Association Guided tour

Tinker, Tailor, Butcher, Baker and Even the Undertaker

Mannum History Group invites you to a stroll along Randell Street, looking at what was there in the past and what it is today. The various old trades since gone and the change from horse to vehicles will become clearer with the use of enlarged photographs during the walk. Bookings required by phone or email.

Every Wed in May, 2pm-3.30pm

Old Mannum Institute, 47 Randell St, Mannum

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Judy Johnson, 0438 891995, judyjohsonesp@gmail.com

By donation



Riverland

Barmera Public Library Display

Barmera's First Peoples History Display

Reimagine life in the Riverland how it was before the coming of white people. Abundant wildlife, brimming waters of the Murray River filled with fish and yabbies. The National Trust has put together a travelling display showing artefacts used by the First People as well as books and articles from SA Museum and Barmera Libraries local history records.

Throughout May, during library hours

Barmera Library, 4 Barwell Ave, Barmera

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Sue Webber, 8588 2872, swebber@bbc.sa.gov.au

Free



Berri Barmera Council Display

Berri, Our Town Our Stories

Discover three very different but historically significant Berri artworks: the Berrivale Community Mural, Riverland Girl Guides embroidered panels of Australian Story, *Possum One* and Berri Bridge Ngurunderi Dreaming mural. All at different points in their lifespan but continue to tell their stories through reimagining.

Fri 27, Sat 28 & Sun 29 May, 10am-3pm

Berri Town Hall, 19 Wilson St, Berri

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Rebecca Kennedy, 8582 5511, rkennedy@bbc.sa.gov.au

Free



Berri Library Display

Your Family History in the Riverland

See a display of published family histories from people of our district. Includes information on researching your own family history and resources available.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm

Berri Library, Kay Ave, Berri

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Jacque Zagotsis, 85952 666, jzagotsis@bbc.sa.gov.au

Free



Berri Visitor Centre Exhibition

Naught Naught: Story About the Two Sisters of the River Murray

Story by First Peoples of the River Murray Elder Uncle Barney Lindsay. Connect with our First Nations history of the Riverland through an exhibition of selected stories, art and food. Join us on the Berri riverfront on Friday 27 May 10am-12pm as these stories are brought to life by storytelling and food.

Throughout May, during visitor centre opening hours

Special event: Fri 27 May, 10am-12pm

Berri Visitor Information Centre, Riverview Dr, Berri

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Rebecca Kennedy, 8582 5511, rkennedy@bbc.sa.gov.au

Free



District Council of Loxton Waikerie Talk

Loxton's History Sure Ain't Boring

Join us for a night where three selected residents with a story to tell are invited to speak for twenty minutes each on a selected topic of interest with a short question and answer session to follow. Tickets available from the Loxton Visitor Information Centre. Student tickets free.

Tue 3 May, 7pm for a 7.30pm start

The Precinct Mezzanine, 25 Bookpurnong Tce, Loxton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Sue Schultz, 0428 876 511, ssschultz@lwdc.sa.gov.au

Per person: \$5



↑ Loxton Historical Village, photograph used by permission

Loxton Community Heritage Group Self-guided tour

Loxton Historical Village

Experience a treasure trove of memories and exhibits from the 1890s to the 1950s. The Village captures the development of a typical rural community with more than 45 displays, each telling the story of the ingenuity, struggle and heartache of our pioneers. View the extensive machinery and vehicle displays. Pet friendly. Baby change facilities.

Every Tue-Sun in May, 10am-4pm

Loxton Historical Village, Allen Hosking Dr, Loxton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Julie Noble Coordinator, 0431 044 790, requests@thevillageloxton.com.au

Adult: \$12, Concession: \$10,

Child: \$6, Family: \$30



Rain Moth Gallery, Waikerie Community Arts Centre Exhibition

Conversations... Revisited

In 2008 senior residents of Waikerie were invited to record a conversation with someone they knew, thus began a fusion of interviewing, writing and photography. The portraits by Italo Vardaro that arose from this project provided a powerful concept for the whole project but also highlighted the fact that there were still many more stories to tell.

Sun 1 May, 2pm-4pm

Every Sat in May, 10am-1pm

Mon 2-27 May: Mon-Fri, 10.30am-2.30pm

Rain Moth Gallery, Waikerie Community Arts Centre, 4 Peake Tce, Waikerie

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Karen Richardson, 0435 648 282, rainmothgallery.waikerie@gmail.com

Free



TOP TIP →

Make the most of the Festival: Visit the website

Search events by date, location, subject or type. Use the online planner to create your own itinerary.

historyfestival.sa.gov.au

Renmark Irrigation Trust Digital history

Renmark Irrigation Trust and Woolenook Bend Japanese Internment Camp: 1942-45

A shortage of diesel in WWII created a demand for wood as fuel for electricity, which the Trust provided to Renmark and surrounding towns. Drawing on interviews, and 80 year old photographs, this talk uncovers the role of Japanese woodcutters, from the Woolenook Bend Internment Camp, in keeping the lights on and the pumps running.

Mon 9 & 16, Wed 11 & 18, Thu 12 & 19 May, 11am-12pm

Renmark Irrigation Trust Board Room,

149 Murray Ave, Renmark

Thu 19 May, 4pm-5pm

Website, <https://tinyurl.com/mtuk94h2>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/4340

Judy Bailey, 8586 6911, jbailey@rit.org.au

Free



↑ 113 years of history in the making, District Council of Loxton Waikerie

The Pines Historic House & Garden Guided tour

Loxton: Reimagine Back to 1909 at The Pines Historic House and Garden

Built in 1909, this historic six-roomed sandstone villa and its contents were bequeathed to the people of Loxton by Ella Kingdon in 2002. Rediscover early life stories, photos, anecdotes and collectables via guided tours. Garden open daily.

Every Sun in May, 2pm-2.45pm or by appointment

The Pines Historic House & Garden,

18 Henry St, Loxton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Tours-Helen, 0421 601 903

Per person: \$10



Waikerie District Historical Society Display

Celebrating the Centenary of Girl Guides in Waikerie

The Girl Guide movement started in Waikerie in 1920 and was officially formed on 19 April 1922 with 29 members. Come and see a display of Waikerie Girl Guide and Brownie history: uniforms, logbooks, photos and badges. Watch film footage of Girl Guide camps, street parades, celebrations and the opening of the combined Girl Guide and Scout Hall.

Sun 8-22 May, 10am-4pm

Waikerie Institute, McCoy St, Waikerie

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Julie Webber, 0409 097 483, waikerie.history@gmail.com

By donation



Head to historyfestival.sa.gov.au →

To browse events by date, location, subject or type; find more events, the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.



Yorke Peninsula

Farm Shed Museum Self-guided tour

Bringing History to Life: Something for Everyone!

The Farm Shed Museum brings together some of the fascinating developments and practices of dryland farming. Exhibits include Matta House, vintage tractors and vehicles, *Her Side of the Story* and a collection of farming and mining displays. Appropriate for all ages, the self-guided tour includes interpretive displays and a huge collection of machinery, exhibits and themes.

**Throughout May: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm,
Sat & Sun 10am-4pm**

Farm Shed Heritage Museum, 50 Mines Rd, Matta Flat

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Copper Coast Visitor Information Centre, 1800 654 991,
visit@coppercoast.sa.gov.au

**Adult: \$12, Child: \$3, Family: \$30,
Member: Free**



Yorke Peninsula Family History Group Open Day

Local and Family History

Research your family and local history with expert guidance from volunteers. Resources available include information on pioneering families and copper mining history along with many reference materials including births, deaths and marriages, cemetery records, school and church records.

**Every Tue in May, 10am-12pm
Every Wed in May, 2pm-4pm**

Copper Coast Library, 1a Doswell Tce, Kadina

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

Kadina Library, 8821 0444, library@coppercoast.sa.gov.au

Free



Organiser

Adelaide Arcade	11	Centre for Research in Educational & Social Inclusion (University of South Australia), History Trust of South Australia and Centre of Democracy	15	Ghost Crime Tours	19, 49, 56	Mt Lofty Districts Historical Society	54
Adelaide Cemetery Tours	11	Centre of Democracy	15	Gilbert's Motor Museum	59	Naracoorte Library	63
Adelaide Central Market	11	Charles Sturt Libraries	44, 45	Gillian Dooley	30	National Military Vehicle Museum	33
Adelaide Festival Centre	11	Children's University Adelaide, Urrbrae House and the University Library	35	Gladstone Community Development & Tourism Association	63	National Motor Museum	21
Adelaide Gaol	11	City of Adelaide	15–18	Gladstone History Group	63	National Railway Museum	50
Adelaide Haunted Horizons	11, 12, 27	City of Adelaide Concert Band	18	Glenbarr Bowman and Bateman Foundation	59	National Trust of SA, Burra Branch	57
Adelaide Holocaust Museum & Andrew Steiner Education Centre	12	City of Adelaide, Phillips/Pilkington Architects and University of South Australia Architecture Museum	18	Gordon Penhall Baseball Collection	40	National Trust of SA, Gawler Branch	56
Adelaide Irish Set Dancers	12	City of Holdfast Bay	35, 37	Grieve Gillett Andersen	19	National Trust of SA, Goolwa Branch	60
Adelaide Male Voice Choir and South Australian Maritime Museum	43	City of Holdfast Bay and Brighton Historical Society	37	Hahndorf Academy	52, 53	National Trust of SA, Hahndorf Branch	52
Adelaide's Yella Umbrella Walking Tours	12	City of Marion Library Service	37	Hahndorf Walking Tours	53	National Trust of SA, Kingston Branch	63
Alexandrina Council	58	City of Mitcham	38	Helen Stacey	60	National Trust of SA, Victor Harbor Branch	61
Angaston & Penrice Historical Society	54	City of Norwood Payneham & St Peters	29	Henley & Grange Historical Society	49	National Trust of SA, Willunga Branch	61, 62
Anglican Churches of Delamere & Yankalilla	58, 59	City of Onkaparinga Libraries	38, 39	Hindmarsh Residents Association Community Archive Group	49	North Adelaide Football Club	33
Anglican Parish of Gawler	54, 55	City of Playford Library	32	Historic Ketch <i>Falje</i>	49	North Road Cemetery	33
Army Museum of South Australia Foundation	34	City of Port Adelaide Enfield	45, 46	Historical Society of South Australia	30	Organisation of Hellene & Hellene-Cypriot Women of Australia (SA)	50
Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia, Adelaide Chapter	12, 34, 43	City of Tea Tree Gully Library	32, 33	History of Science, Ideas and Technology Group	19	Pamela Rajkowski	21
Auburn Community Development Committee	57	City of Victor Harbor	59	History Trust of South Australia, Migration Museum, State Library of SA, Australian Catholic University and South Australian Museum	20	Parliament of South Australia	21
Auchendarroch House	52	City of West Torrens	46	History Trust of South Australia and State Library of South Australia	20	Paul Green	60
Australian Air Mail Society	12	Clarendon Museum	52	History Trust of South Australia and State Library of South Australia	20	Penfolds Magill Estate	30
Australian Institute of Architects	12, 32	Clayton Farm Heritage Museum	63	History Trust of South Australia and State Library of South Australia	20	Peterborough History Group	57
Australian Lebanese Association	12	Clayton Wesley Uniting Church	30	History Trust of South Australia and University of Adelaide	20	Pichi Richi Railway Museum	63
Australian Match Cover Collectors Society	12	Clipper Ship City of Adelaide	46	Humanities & Social Sciences South Australia (HASS SA)	20	Pilgrim Uniting Church	21
Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club	35	Club Fleurieu	59	Inman Valley Community & Memorial Hall Association	60	Pioneers Association of SA and Centre for Architecture & Design SA	23
Australian Society of Magicians	43	Department of Historical & Classical Studies, University of Adelaide	18	Japan Australia Friendship Association	50	Polish Preservers of History	30
Australian Space Agency	12, 13	District Council of Loxton Waikerie	64	Joel Catchlove	60	Port Adelaide Historical Society	50
Australian Traditional & Bush Dance Society	32	Down to Earth Tours	18, 19	John McDouall Stuart Society	20	Port Adelaide Naval Association	50
Balaklava Museum	57	Dr Gertrude Glossip and City of Holdfast Bay	39	Karen Hammat	60	Port Community Arts Centre	50
Barmera Public Library	64	Dublin History Group	57	Karen Toleman	60	Port Lincoln History Group	58
Barossa Council Public Library	55	Elliston History Group	58	Kaurna Nation and City of Holdfast Bay	40	Port Milang Historic Railway Museum	60
Barossa Goldfields Historical Society	55	Emanda Fretwell	59	Kingston's Historic House	40	Postal Stationery & Postal History Society	23
Barossa Regional Heritage Network	55	Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia Museum	46	Klemzig Junior & City of Enfield Brass Band	33	Professional Historian Association (SA)	26
Beltana Progress Association	63	Farm Shed Museum	65	Lions Club of Yankalilla & District	60	Prospect Local History Group	33, 34
Bernard O'Neil	55	Festival Fleurieu	59	Lobethal Archives & Historical Museum	53	Prospect Productions Pty Ltd	23, 41
Berri Barmera Council	64	Flamboyance Tours	19, 49	Longwood Institute	53	Rain Moth Gallery, Waikerie Community Arts Centre	64
Berri Library	64	Fleurieu Coast Visitor Centre	59	Loxton Community Heritage Group	64	Regional Council of Goyder	57
Berri Visitor Centre	64	Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group	39	Luhrs Cottage Preservation Society	56	Renmark Irrigation Trust	64
Birdwood Institute	52	Fort Glanville Historical Association	49	Mallala Museum	57	Rob Malone	60
Blackwood Action Group	35	Friends of Lutheran Archives	19	Mannum & District History Association	64	Rotary Club Blakiston	54
Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium	35	Friends of Old Government House	39	Marion Heritage Research Centre, City of Marion	41	Royal Geographical Society of South Australia	23
Brinkworth History Group	57	Friends of the Botanic Gardens of Adelaide	19, 39, 52	Marion Village Museum	41	Royal Scottish Country Dance Society	30, 41
Bungaree Station	57	Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ	55	Mary MacKillop Museum	30	Royal South Australian Society of Arts	23
Burnside Historical Society	27	Friends of the State Library of South Australia	19	Migration Museum	20	Russian Ethnic Representative Council of SA	41
Burnside Library	27, 29	Gallery 1855, City of Tea Tree Gully	33	Migration Museum and Filipino Community	20	SA Baptist History Group	23
CALHN Health Museum of South Australia	32, 44	Gawler Community Gallery	55	Migration Museum and Islamic Migration Museum of Australia	21	Salisbury & District Historical Society	34
Campbelltown Historical Society	29	Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre	55	Migration Museum and School of Architecture & Built Environment, The University of Adelaide	21	Salisbury Library Service	34
Campbelltown Public Library	29	Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre and the Friends of Willaston Cemetery	56	Milang and District Historical Society	60	Sally Heinrich	50
Carclew	13	Gawler Environment & Heritage Association	56	Mitcham Historical Society	41	SANFL History Centre	23
CDESSA and Pamela Rajkowski OAM	13	Gawler Environment & Heritage Association and Gawler Environment Centre	56	Modernist Adelaide	21	Sauerbier House Culture Exchange	41, 42
		Gawler Lutheran Church	56	Mount Barker Community Library	53, 54	School of Architecture & Built Environment, The University of Adelaide	23
		Gawler Public Library	56	Mt Horrocks Historical Society	57	Scots Church Adelaide	23
		Genealogy SA	19, 40			Second Valley Progress Association	61
		German Heritage Research Group	56			Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum	50
						South Australian Aviation Museum	50
						South Australian Boer War Association	42
						South Australian Heritage Council	24
						South Australian Heritage Council and History Trust of South Australia	24

Head to historyfestival.sa.gov.au →

To browse events by date, location, subject or type; find more events, the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

South Australian Historical Tool Association	42
South Australian Maritime Museum	43, 50, 51
South Australian Maritime Museum and Steve Lennox & the Keepers	51
South Australian Museum	24
South Australian Police Historical Society	24
South Australian Wine Industry Association	24
South East City Residents Association (SECRA)	24
Southern Cultural Immersion	42
Southern Elders Weaving Group	61
Southern Rangers Black Powder & Modern Shooting Club	61
Speaking Made Easy	31, 42
Splash Arts	42
St Aidan's Anglican Church, Payneham	31
St Bede's Anglican Church, Semaphore	51
St David Anglican Church, Burnside	31
St John's Anglican Church	25
St Martin's Anglican Church Campbelltown	31
St Mary & St Bishop's Coptic Orthodox Church	51
St Oswald's Anglican Church	42
St Peter's Cathedral	25
State Library of South Australia	25, 61
State Records of South Australia	25, 51
SteamRanger	54
Steve Hyde	57
Strathalbyn Uniting Church, St Andrews	61
Tea Tree Gully Heritage Museum	34
The Bob Hawke Prime Ministerial Centre, UniSA	25
The Cedars, Hahndorf	54
The Cummins Society	51
The David Roche Foundation	25
The Graham F Smith Peace Foundation	25
The Pear Neighbourhood Node	52
The Pines Historic House & Garden	64
The Wilkins Foundation	26
Town of Gawler—Gawler Visitor Information Centre	56
Town of Walkerville	31
Tracy Crisp	52
Trinity Church Adelaide	26
Uniting Church SA Historical Society	26
Unley Museum	43
Unley Uluru Statement from the Heart Support Group	43
Urrbrae House Historic Precinct—The University of Adelaide	43
Waikerie District Historical Society	64
WEA Adult Learning	26
West Torrens Historical Society	52
Whyalla Community Craft & General Market Association	58
Whyalla Visitor Centre & Maritime Museum	58
Women's & Children's Hospital Foundation Arts in Health Program	18
Yankalilla & District Historical Society	62, 63
Yankalilla District Historical Museum	63
Yorke Peninsula Family History Group	65

Location

Aberfoyle Park	38
Adelaide	11–26
Alberton	52
Aldinga Beach	38, 39
Angaston	54, 55
Angle Park	45
Athelstone	31
Auburn	57
Balaklava	57
Barmera	64
Barossa Goldfields	55
Beaumont	27
Bedford Park	42
Belair	35, 39
Beltana	63
Berri	64
Beulah Park	30
Birdwood	52
Blackwood	35, 38, 39
Blakiston	54
Bordertown	63
Bradbury	53
Brighton	35, 37
Brinkworth	57
Brompton	49
Burnside	27, 29–31
Burra	57
Campbelltown	29
Christies Beach	39
Clare	57
Clarendon	52
Colonel Light Gardens	42
Cowandilla	51
Crafers	52
Delamere	59
Dublin	57
Edinburgh	33
Elizabeth	32
Elliston	58
Enfield	33
Everard Park	42
Felixstow	30
Fullarton	35
Gawler	54–56
Gawler East	55, 56
Gepps Cross	51
Gilberton	31
Gladstone	63
Glenelg	37, 39, 40
Glenelg East	37
Glenelg North	42
Glenelg South	34
Glenside	27
Goodwood	34, 42
Goolwa	60
Grange	44, 49
Greenacres	45
Hahndorf	52, 53, 54
Hallett Cove	37
Happy Valley	38
Hawthorn	38
Hay Flat	62
Hazelwood Park	27
Henley Beach	44
Hilton	46, 50
Hindmarsh	45
Inman Valley	60
Kadina	65
Kapunda	56
Kensington	30
Keswick	34
Kingston Park	40
Kingston SE	63
Kurraltal Park	50
Light Pass	56
Lobethal	53
Loxton	64
Magill	30
Mallala	57
Mannum	64
Marden	31
Marino	41
Marion	41
Matta Flat	65
McCracken	61
McLaren Vale	61
Milang	60
Mile End	46
Mitcham	38, 41
Modbury	32
Morphett Vale	38
Mount Barker	52–54
Myponga	60, 62
Nailsworth	33
Naracoorte	63
Newton	29
Noarlunga Centre	38
Normanville	59, 60, 63
North Adelaide	13, 15–19, 23, 25, 26
North Plympton	52
Northfield	32
Novar Gardens	51
Nuriootpa	55
Oaklands Park	37
One Tree Hill	32
Paradise	31
Park Holme	37
Parkside	42
Penwortham	57
Peterborough	57
Port Adelaide	43, 45, 46, 49–51
Port Lincoln	58
Port Noarlunga	38, 40–42
Port Noarlunga South	40
Port Willunga	62
Prospect	32–34
Quorn	63
Renmark	64
Rowland Flat	55
Salisbury	34
Seaford	38
Second Valley	61, 62
Semaphore	45, 46, 51
Semaphore Park	49
Silverton	62
St Marys	38
St Peters	29, 30
Stirling	54
Stonyfell	27
Strathalbyn	58–61
Sturt	41
Tanunda	55, 56
Tea Tree Gully	33–34
Thebarton	11, 19, 43
Torrens Island	51
Torrensville	50, 52
Tusmore	27, 29, 30
Unley	40, 43
Urrbrae	35, 43
Victor Harbor	59, 61
Waikerie	64
Wayville	41
West Lakes	44, 45
Whyalla	58
Whyalla Barson	58
Whyalla Norrie	58
Whyalla Playford	58
Willunga	38, 61, 62
Willunga South	62
Wirrina Cove	60
Woodville	45
Woodville South	44, 50
Yacka	57
Yankalilla	58–63



Hartnett

Help us to restore the Hartnett Pacific

NATIONAL
MOTOR
MUSEUM

HELP US PRESERVE SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S HISTORY

There are many ways you can contribute to our mission and help The History Trust of South Australia give the past a future - now!

By making a tax-deductible donation you can help keep our South Australian history alive.

From historic vessel and vehicle restoration, community building and educational resources development, the History Trust team works tirelessly to ensure South Australia's historical objects and stories are kept relevant for today.

As a not-for-profit statutory authority, every donation is valuable. We invite your support through financial donations to raise funds for our programs and museums.

Visit history.sa.gov.au/donate/ to find out more.

Give Nellie a Canopy

Help us to preserve the historic ketch *Nelcebee*

SOUTH
AUSTRALIAN
MARITIME
MUSEUM



MIGRATION MUSEUM FOUNDATION

Help us tell South Australia's migration stories

MIGRATION
MUSEUM



Government
of South Australia

Giving the Past a Future...Now!